1975, 9, 8

青藏高原及毗连地区生物学文献目录

（初　稿）

内部资料　注意保存

中国科学院 植物研究所 图书室藏

青海省生物研究所

一九七五年一月

58.071
326

毛主席语录

中国人民有志气，有能力，一定要在不远的将来，赶上和超过世界先进水平。

外国一切好的经验，好的科学技术，我们都要吸收过来，为我们所用。拒绝向外国学习是不对的。当然，迷信外国认为外国的东西都是好的，也是不对的。

对于外国文化，排外主义的方针是错误的，应当尽量吸收进步的外国文化，以为发展中国新文化的借镜；盲目搬用的方针也是错误的，应当以中国人民的实际需要为基础，批判地吸收外国文化。

古为今用，洋为中用。

青藏高原及毗连地区生物学文献目录（初稿）

（中、日文部份）

（内部资料·注意保存）

青海省生物研究所

一九七四年十二月

41992

中科院植物所图书馆

S0041992

編輯說明

一、本目录所收文献，截至1974年6月，个别文献是在六月以后的。1974年下半年的文献，我们打算在1975年下半年加以收集補充。中文方面的古代文献，我们拟另行编印《青藏高原生物学史料汇编》未予列入。

二、本目录是在江苏省地理所徐近之同志收集的资料卡片的基础上加以整理補充而成。我们从1974年初开始工作，到9月底基本完成初稿，共得中、日、西、俄文生物学文献两千多篇。

三、外文文献凡已收入《清康藏高原及毗连地区西文文献目录》（徐近之编，1958、科学出版社）者，即不再重列。

四、現在打印的仅是初稿，目的在于征求意見，以便进一步修改補充，暫按中、日文、西文、俄文分别打印，待定稿再按分类依中、日、俄、西文顺序重新编排。参阅期刊目录、参考書目、总索引等也待以后補入。各种文别文献均按作者姓名笔划多寡或字母顺序排列。

五、本目录仅利用了我所的藏書，所收文献是不够全面的。一部分文献系转引自文摘，索引等工具書，我们未看到原文，因而错误和遗漏之处一定很多，欢迎同志们批評、指正。

一九七四年十一月

目录

一、普通生物学（包括水生生物学和生态学）

二、古生物学

三、植物学

四、动物学

一、普通生物学（包括水生生物学和生态学）

青海省生物研究所。1974。高原生物研究.第一集。科学出版社。

段绍伯、1964。喜马拉雅山的动植物生态。科学画報、5：178—179.

黎尚豪、1959。青海湖的类型、演变及其生物生产力的初步研究。
太平洋西部漁业研究委员会第二次全体会議论文集。97—105.

黎尚豪、李光正、1959、青海湖的理化性质和生物学特性。
科学通報 7：551—552.

川喜田二郎、1957、ネパール、ヒマラヤの人間生态学。地理（日文）、2(4)：9—18。

川喜田二郎、1957、ネパール、ヒマラヤの人間生态学。地理評论（日文）30(9)：141—142

二、古生物学

丁启秀、1962。青海省唐古拉山中段地区的藻类。古生物学報、10(4)：444—460。

丁培榛、1962。西藏晚二迭世九种腕足类化石。古生物学報、10(4)：451—471。

丁培榛、1965。青海天峻县羊康二迭纪和三迭纪腕足类化石
古生物学報、13(2)：260—290.

王开发、揚蕉文、李哲、李埔瑞、1974、西藏伦坡拉盆地花粉組合的发現及其意义
科学通報、6：281—283。

王水、1961。青海柴达木盆地第三紀轮藻化石。古生物学報、9(3)：183—233

尹集祥、1962。藏北晚侏罗世海蜓螺的发現。古生物学報 10(4)：524—536

烏斯特利英基、B.И.、1960。昆崙山西部石炭二迭紀地质及其动物群。 二
地质部地质研究所专刊、乙种、地層古生物学、第三卷、第一号。

許杰、1959。柴达木下奧陶系一个新的笔石群。古生物学報、7(3)：161—192。

朱兆玲、1960a 祁連山南坡寒武紀三叶虫。祁連山地质志、4(1)：63—67。

朱兆玲、1960b 青海大通中寒武紀者三叶虫。祁連山地质志、4(1)：69—74。

朱兆玲、1965。青海互助中寒武世三叶虫。古生物学報、13(1)：133—163。

楊敬之等、1962。祁連山古生代苔藓虫化石。祁連山地质志 第四卷 第三分冊

楊惠秋、江德昕。1965。青海湖盆地第四紀花粉組合及其意义。地理学報 31(4)，321—

楊宗健、刘宪亭。1954。昌都附近硬鱗魚的发現。古生物学報。2(1)：95—102。
楊遵仪、1957。祁連山古生物初步鑑定。中国古生物学会第四届年会論文节要。
楊遵仪等、1962、祁連山区石炭紀、二迭紀、三迭紀腕足类动物群。
祁連山地质志、4(4)：1—134。

楊遵仪、吳顺宝、1964、西藏南部晚侏罗世及早白垩世的若干菊石。
古生物学報 12(2)：187—216。

陳楚震、1964、川西甘孜地区海燕蛤（Halobia）化石群的发現及其意义。
古生物学報、12(1)：66—81。

邱中郎、1958、青藏高原旧石器的发現。古脊椎动物学報、2(2-3)：157—163。
苏嘉松、1965、西藏北部中侏罗紀的几个瓣鰓类化石。
古生物学報、13(2)：248—259。
苏嘉松、尹集祥、叶继森、1962、祁連山石炭紀、二迭紀、及三迭紀的軟体动物化石
祁連山地质志、4(3)：135—13
图版VIII。

林一璞、1961、西藏塔工林芝村发現的古代人类遺骸。
古脊椎动物与古人类、3：241—244。

張文堂、1957。柴达木盆地白垩紀的叶肢介化石。
古生物学報、5(4)：503—512。

張文堂、苏嘉松、1960、祁連山奧陶紀及志留紀三叶虫。
祁連山地质志 4(1)：83—148。
張日東、1965、祁連山区早奧陶世头足类化石 古生物学報：13(2)：343—362。
張遵信、1960、祁連山的筳叶。 祁連山地质志：4(1)：33—52。
周术雄、刘后一、1959、青海共和更新世的哺动物化石。
古脊椎动物与古人类、1(4)：217—223。
施从广、1960、青海欧龙布鲁克石炭紀介形类化石。祁連山地质志、4(1)：149—165。
骆金定、赵喜明、1962、祁連山区下石炭統四
祁連山地质志、4(3)：149—165、图版XXX。

俞昌明、1962、青海门源晚奧陶世珊瑚化石。祁連山地质志、4(3)：1—1

俞昌民、1962、北祁連山中志留世珊瑚化石。祁連山地质志、4(3)、13—110。
徐仁、1956、吐鲁番、酒泉和柴达木盆地第三紀沉积中的孢粉組合和其他地质時代。中国古生物学会訊、9期。
徐仁、1973、西藏南部珠穆朗瑪峰地区植物化石的发現及其意义。植物学報、15(2)254—260。
徐仁、宋之琛、周和仪、1958、柴达木盆地第三紀沉积中的孢粉組合及其在地质学上的意义。古生物学報 6(4):429—440。
徐仁、陶君容、孫湘君、1973、希夏邦马峰高山砾化石层的发現及在植物学和地质学上的意义。植物学報 15(1):103—119。
徐仁等、1973、珠穆朗瑪峰地区第四紀古植物的研究和喜马拉雅山的上升。科学通報 18(6):274—278。
黄宝仁、1964、柴达木盆地昔森区介形类化石。古生物学報 12(2):241—370。
盛金章、1958、青海省茅口灰岩中的蜓科 古生物学報 6(3):268—292。
登山队科学考察组在西藏定日县的收获掘出巨型古脊椎动物化石。人民日報 1964年5月10日2版
斯行健、1960、青海欧龙布鲁克区奈縁尔期植物群。祁連山地质志、4(1)1—12。
斯行健、1959、青海柴达木侏罗紀植物群 古生物学報 7(1):1—32。
穆恩之、李积金、葛梅鈺、尹集祥、1962、祁連山的笔石 祁連山地质志第四卷第二分册。
シユーフユル、1939、西康の生ける化石。野牛(Takin)。蒙古(日文)、三号。

三、植物学

方文培、1952、川康的杜鵑新种。植物分类学報 2:74—84。
方文培、1955、未经記載的川康植物。四川大学学報、自然科学版第一期。
文郁、1934、青海森林矿产調查記。海洋半月刊、3:8—9。
王作宾、1947、川康及湖北之樟科植物。西北农報、2:270—275。
王战、傅沛之、1974、西藏地区杨柳科新植物。植物分类学報 12(2):191—212。

邓叔群、1948。西康高原東部之森林地理。
前国立中央研究院植物学会报。
2：62—67。

中国林业科学研究院、1963。西南高山林区森林綜合考察報告。

中国科学院西北高原生物研究所等、1961。青海省玉树地区草场植被調查紀要　植物生态学与地植物学丛刊，3(1)138—139。

中国科学院青甘綜合考察隊。1964。青甘地区资源植物及其評价。
1—54。科学出版社。

中国科学院青海甘肃綜合考察队編著，1964、柴达木盆地资源植物。
1—164页。青海人民出版社。

中国科学院綜合考察委员会农林牧资源研究室、1964、
我国西部和北部部份考察地区天然草场资源概况。
1—10页。科学出版社。

中国珠穆朗玛峰登山队科学考察队植物組 1962、珠穆朗玛峰地区植被及土壤。珠穆朗玛峰地区科学考察報告，81—224。科学出版社

白荫元，1936。甘青森林植物調查采集紀要。中国植物学雜志，3：1027—1041。
白荫元，1956。甘青森林植物調查采集紀要。西北农林，1：1—12。
刘慎諤，1934。中国北部及西部植物地理概况。
前北平研究院植物研究所丛刊，2(9)：423—451。

三

毕国昌 1963。川西高山林区的林型。
中国林业科学研究院西南高山林区森林綜合考察報告。
66—106。

毕国昌 1964。关于西南高山林区森林型分类的几個问題。
林业科学 9(1)：86-92。

孫兴祖、1965。青芝公路沿綫的植被。青芝公路沿綫凍土考察。(中国科学院地理研究所冰川凍土研究室編)
科学出版社 83—89页。

田仲湘 1945。西康泰宁附近草地之初步研究。复旦学报(科学号)，
2：318—320。

朱惠方，1939。西康洪埧之森林。中国森林资源丛著，[illegible]。
任继周等，1975。青海省草原类型第一级——"类"的初步研究。
甘肃农大学报，2：30—40。
华金栋(F. Kingdon-ward)、1926。西藏南部植物采集小纪（汉仲譯）。科学，20(8)：687—688。
李世英，1960。昆仑山北坡植被的特点、形成及其旱化的关系。
植物学報。9(1)：16—31。
李世英等、1967。从地植物学方面討论柴达木盆地在中国自然区划中的位置。地理学報，23(3)：329—343。
李世英等、1958。柴达木盆地植被与土壤調查報告。
1—100页科学出版社。
李培元，1965。陕甘和青海东北部小蘗属植物補述。植物分类学報10(3)：210。
李 博，1962。中国西北和内蒙古沙漠地区的植被及其改造利用的初步意見。治沙研究，4：130—145。
楊玉坡，叶志方、钱国禧，1966。西南高山地区冷杉、林杉林冠下天然更新的初步观察。
林业科学，1966：337—354。
楊衔晋，1947。中国西部杜鹃科白珠树属及鳥飯树属纪要。
中国科学社生物研究所论文集植物组，12：142—153
傅文誠等，1966。甘肃省祁連山东段一些高山植物的形态—生态学特征的观察。
植物生态学与地植物学丛刊，4(1)：39—64。
吴中伦，1941。青衣江流域之森林。金陵大学农学院出版。
吴中伦，1959。川西高山林区主要树种的分佈和对于更新及造林树种規划的意見。林业科学，6：465—478。
何 景，1943a。河西祁連山植物群落纪略。甘肃科学教育館专刊，2：1—9。
何 景，1943b。祁連山之牧场草原。甘肃科学教育館专刊，2：10—20
青海省农林科学研究所，1960。青海省祁連山地区云杉天然更新調查和初步总結。林业科学，4：294—304。

青海省农林科学研究所 1960 青海省楊樹調查研究. 青海人民出版社, 1-31.

青海草場植被調查隊, 1965。青海玉樹東南部地区的草場类型特征及其經濟評價。
植物生态学与地植物学丛刊. 3(2): [illegible]

張金琦, 1935, 青島天然林之調查。农学汇刊, 1: 1—11。

張經緯、1962。青海高原東南部草原的基本特点及其地带性意义。
植物生态学与地植物学丛刊, 1(1-2): 131-140。

張經緯、王金亭等、1966。西藏中部的植被。1—71頁。科学出版社

張經緯、姜恕、1973。珠穆朗瑪峰地区的植被垂直分带及其与水平地带关系的初步研究。植物学報, 15(2): 221—228.

拉甫連科 ([illegible] Е.М.) 1959。欧亚大陸草原区的草原及其地理动态和历史。(張紳譯) "苏联的草原". 科学出版社、213-222頁

拉甫連科(Е.М.) 1957. 亚洲中部草原和荒漠的研究任务, 植物群落的基本規律及其研究途徑。(李博等譯).
科学出版社 1—95頁。

周广泰, 1963。西宁地区藻类調查報告。
中国植物学会三十周年年会论文摘要汇编, 4—5頁。

彼得洛夫 М.П., 1962。中央亚細亚荒漠地区的植被及其分布。
(丘德明、赵奇仁譯) 治沙研究, 4: 114—129。

姜恕、1960。四川省西部山地的草甸和森林. 植物学報, 9(2): 125-136.

姜恕、1964。川西高原草甸的基本特征和主要类型。
植物生态学与地植物学丛刊, 2(1): 10.

姜恕、王金亭、1965。青海草場植被調查简訊。
植物生态学与地植物学丛刊, 3(2): 321-322。

费多罗夫(Федоров. Ан. А.)、1959。中国西南的植物区系及其对于認識欧亚植物界的意义。
植物学報 8(2): 161—176。

[illegible]
[illegible]
钟补求，1955。西藏、[illegible]尼泊尔和印度的一些马先蒿的记述。
植物分类学报，3：273—331。
侯学煜、[illegible]。[illegible]南麓[illegible]的土壤与植物。
中国土壤学会会志 [illegible]
格鲁波夫（Грубов，В.И.），1958。冷蕨属的一新种——青海冷蕨。
[illegible]
徐近之，1957。青藏自然地理资料（[illegible]）
1—[illegible]页。科学出版社
[illegible]。珠穆朗玛峰地区的植物。 1964（2），[illegible]
[illegible]，1949。川康[illegible]。 科学，31：15[illegible]—[illegible]。
[illegible]有关植物[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]，[illegible]部地区[illegible]地[illegible]
地理学报 [illegible]
彭[illegible]，1945。川康之[illegible]。 科学，27：[illegible]—[illegible]。
蒋有绪，1963。川西米亚罗、马尔康高山林区生境类型的初步研究。
林业科学，8（4）：321—335。
裴鑑，1947。川康[illegible]。
中国科学社生物研究所论文集植物组 [illegible]：138—1[illegible]。
裴鑑，1947。川康经济植物志。
前国立中央研究院植物学会報，1：1—8。
裴鑑，1948—49。中国西北植物誌。I—III。
前国立中央研究院植物学会報
2：96—106；2：215—227
1948。 3：28—36 1949。

[illegible]部[illegible] 6(2): 169—192。
[illegible]综合[illegible]昆虫部分),
[illegible]科学出版社.
[illegible]概要。
科学通報, 1—30。
[illegible]ia 。
[illegible](日文), 40(8): 228。
[illegible]之研究。
地[illegible]学[illegible] 十八卷九号。
[illegible]ヒマラヤ[illegible]) 18(7): 7—10
[illegible]東部ヒ[illegible]の新属 Diplocolza
[illegible]雜誌(日文)。 37(8): 274
[illegible]ヤ要素の細胞分[illegible]
[illegible]動物研[illegible]) 40([illegible]-10
[illegible]ト[illegible]原始林[illegible]査する。
[illegible]中国([illegible]文版), 11: [illegible]0—79。
[illegible]ヒマラヤ[illegible]との植物学的关連。
[illegible]部省昭和37年版。
研究報告[illegible]十号理[illegible]編, II: 20—21。

四 動物学

王宗禕、汪 松、1962。青海發現的大狐蝠。
(Pte-ropus. giganteus Brünnich)
动物学報 14(4): 494

王基琳、1974。青海湖裸鲤(Gymnocyris p. przewalskii [Kessler])食性的研究。
高原生物研究第一集，28-37。科学出版社

王基琳、黄英敏、祁定介、1974。青海湖裸鲤
(Gymnocypris p. przewalskii [Kessler])
飼料基础調查報告。
高原生物研究第一集，78-103。科学出版社

王書永、1966。青海高原为害牧草的草原叶蝉。
昆虫学報，15(2):160-165。

王香亭、贺汝良、赵宏謨、1956。兰州附近黄河的鱼类。
生物学通報 8：11-19

中国珠穆朗玛峰登山队科学考察队动物组，1962。珠穆朗玛峰地区鸟兽。珠穆朗玛峰地区科学考察報告 265-291页。科学出版社

中国科学院青海甘肃综合考察队编：1964。
青海甘肃兽类調查報告。1-86页。科学出版社

中国科学院西藏综合考察队、1965。西藏高原的经济昆虫。
1-24页，图十幅。科学出版社

中国科学院西藏综合考察队、1964。西藏综合考察论文集。
(水生生物及昆虫部份) 1-17页 科学出版社

中国科学院西藏综合考察队、1964。西藏南部鱼类资源。
1-37页 科学出版社

[illegible]，[illegible]。[illegible]。
[illegible]—[illegible]。

[illegible]、高[illegible]、[illegible]。[illegible]研究——色
[illegible]新[illegible]—[illegible]。

[illegible]、[illegible]、[illegible]。[illegible]
[illegible]，[illegible]。

[illegible]、[illegible]。高[illegible]鼠[illegible]研究。
灭鼠和鼠类生物学研究報告，第一集
91—102页。科学出版社

[illegible]、[illegible]、1965。[illegible]集，
[illegible]

[illegible]、[illegible]。[illegible]青[illegible]

[illegible]、[illegible]。青芷高芃的一新屬三新种。昆虫学報[illegible]

[illegible]、[illegible] 1966。青海[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]、[illegible]、[illegible]。[illegible]
[illegible]初步观察。[illegible]

[illegible]、[illegible]。西芷高[illegible]。
西芷[illegible]
科学出版社。

[illegible]、武云飞、1974。青海湖地区魚类区系的研究。
高原生物研究第一集，10—27。

[illegible]、1962。西芷香獐的初步観察。
[illegible]

[illegible]、[illegible]。[illegible]

华汉峰、1958。青海湖的水产资源。 学艺，7：17。
汪 松、郑昌琳、1973。中国仓鼠亚种小志。动物学报，19(1)：61-68。
沈孝宙、1963。西藏哺乳动物区系特征及其形成历史。
动物学报、15(1)：139-150。
沈孝宙、王家骏、1963。中国雪鸡的分类、地理分布和生态。
动物学杂志、6(2)：67。
沈嘉瑞、1956。青海省与内蒙古数种桡足类的研究。
动物学报 8(1)：1-16。
沈嘉瑞、宋大祥、1963。中国西藏日喀则和江孜地区桡足类的研究。 动物学报 15(1)：79-97。
沈嘉瑞、宋大祥、1964。西藏枝角类的初步研究。
动物学报，16(1)：61-67。
沈嘉瑞、宋大祥、1964。西藏南部地区的枝角类。
西藏综合考察论文集（水生生物及昆虫部份），33-50页。
科学出版社
沈嘉瑞、宋大祥、1964。西藏南部地区的桡足类。
西藏综合考察论文集（水生生物及昆虫部分），61-71页。
科学出版社
沈嘉瑞、宋大祥、1965。西藏西北部的浮游甲壳动物。
动物学报，17(3)：298-308。
沈嘉瑞、陈 瑗、宋大祥、1963。青海省的桡足类。
动物学报，15(2)：263-272。
宋 营、1960。临夏地区兽类調查報告。
宋錦章、1959。西藏坡密地区陆蛭初步調查。
动物学杂志，3(2)：72-73
李美伶等、1957。青海民和县東垣滩黄条条蝗初步观察報告。
昆虫知识，3(5)：206-207。

李永坤、1964。甘肃啮齿动物的分布。甘肃师范大学学报 2:19。
李長江、1965。印度副叶吸虫在云南之发現。
动物学杂志、7(1)：41—42。
李春秋、李德浩、1966。鳥喙的畸变。动物学杂志、4：163—164
李传隆、1964。西藏昆虫考察報告(鱗翅目、垂角亜目)。西藏综合考察論文集(水生生物和昆虫部份)。
141—145页 科学出版社。
李德浩、刘生武、郑作新、1965。青海玉树地区鳥类区系調查。
动物学報，17(2)：217—229。
李德浩、印象初、1966。关于青海玉树地区灰背岩鴿的一些食性资料。
动物学杂志，7(3)：113。
楊若莉、罗文英、1965。兰州地麻雀的食性研究。
动物学杂志，7(4)：161—163。
陳永林、1963。飞蝗新亜种—西藏飞蝗 Locusta migratoria tibetensis, subsp. n. 昆虫学報 12(4)：463—475。
陳永林、1964。西藏昆虫综合考察報告(直翅目、蝗科)。
昆虫学報、13(3)：407—413。
陳世驤、1963。西藏昆虫考察報告、(鞘翅目、叶甲科)。
昆虫学報、12(4)：447—457。
陳世驤等、1966。青海跳甲两新种記述。动物分类学報、3(2)：148。
陳瑗、1964。青海湖的浮游动物。动物学杂志、3：125—126。
陳泰鲁等、1973。虫草蝙蝠蛾 Hepialus armoricanus Oberthür 生物学的初步研究。
昆虫学報、16(2)：198—202。
吳厚永等、1965。青海新北蚤属——新亜属新种的記述。
动物分类学報，2(3)：201—205。

英福林等、1966。西藏鼯鼠科一新属新种記述。
动物分类学報2(3)：201－205。
何新桥等、1973。敌鼠、敌鼠钠治高原鼠兔試驗。
灭鼠和鼠类生物学報告第一集39-45頁 科学出版社
冼耀华、1964。青海湖地区斑头雁繁殖习性的初步觀察。
动物学杂志.6(1)：12－14。
冼耀华、1973。西藏及云南鳥类的国内新紀录。
动物学報、19(4)：420.
冼耀华、关贯勋、鄭作新、1964。青海省的鳥类区系。
动物学報16(4)：6[illegible]－6[illegible]
冼耀华、武爱、1963。青海湖地区鸕鷀繁殖习性的初步观察。
动物生态及分类区系专业学术討論会論文摘要汇編（1962）。201頁、科学出版社
鄭泽民、韓崇埼、1974。青海省海南藏族自治州蝗虫調查。
昆虫学報、17(4)：4[illegible]－4[illegible].
鄭作新等、1962－63。四川西南与云南西北地区的鳥类研究。
动物学報14(4)：537－554。15(1)：109－124；
15(2)：295－316：
青海省生物研究所、1972。草原毛虫[illegible]治 1－5[illegible]頁，
青海人民出版社。
青海省生物研究所、1972。用敌百虫防治草原毛虫。
动物利用与防治，6：7－8
青海省生物研究所編、1973、灭鼠和鼠类生物学研究報告。
第一集，1－102頁。科学出版社
青海生物研究所、1973。水貂的半露天飼养。
动物利用与防治，2：22－27。

青海省兽医研究所，1973。[illegible]试验。
动物科学与[illegible]，5：32—3[illegible]。

林 平、196[illegible]。西藏[illegible]。
昆虫学报 14(4)：390—3[illegible]。

孟庆华、1962。伊蚊一新种——拉萨伊蚊（*Aëdes lasaensis* sp. nov.）。
昆虫学报 11(2)：16[illegible]—163。

张 洁、王宗祎、沈孝宙、林永烈、1962。
青海省湟水河谷的鸟兽区系。动物学报[illegible]—73。

张 洁、王宗祎、1963。青海的兽类区系。
动物学报，15(1)：[illegible]—15[illegible]。

张 洁、林永烈、1966。[illegible]。
[illegible] 动物学报 [illegible]

张玉玲、1963。青海湖湟鱼生态的研究。[illegible]
动物生态及分类区系专业学术讨论会论文摘要汇编 [illegible]

张春霖、王文滨、1962。西藏鱼类初篇。
动物学报 14(4)：5[illegible]7—536。

张春霖、张玉玲、1963。青海鱼类的新种。I。
动物学报，15(2)：271—275。

张春霖、张玉玲、1963。青海鱼类的新种、II。
动物学报，15(4)：63[illegible]—638。

张春霖、岳佐和、黄宏金、1963。
西藏南部的条鳅属（*Nemachilus*）鱼类。
动物学报，15(4)：624—634。

张春霖、岳佐和、黄宏金、1964。西藏南部的鱼类。
动物学报，16(2)：272—282。

张春霖、岳佐和、黄宏金、1964。动物学报，16(1)：139—154。
西藏南部的[illegible]（[illegible]）鱼类。

張春霖、岳佐和、黄宏金、1964。西藏南部的裂腹鱼亚科鱼类。
动物学報,16(4):661-673.

張春霖、張玉玲、青海省扎陵湖及大通河的几种鱼类。
动物学杂志,7(3):121-123。

張荫荪、1959。兰马鸡。动物学杂志,3(3):104—106,109。

張荫碧、1963。西藏南部水蛭的国内新纪录。
动物学報,15(3):489。

張荫碧、1964。西藏南部地区的水蛭。西藏综合考察論文集
(水生生物及昆虫部份)。19-23页。科学出版社。

張荣祖、張洁、1963。啮齿动物对草原影响和調查方法的初
步探討。动物学杂志,6(2):58-61

張荣祖、張洁、王宗禕、1964。青甘地区哺乳动物地理区划
問題。动物学報,16(3):315—321。

周尧、郭士英、1956。青海门源县蝗虫的調查。
青海农学院院報,1956(2):53—72.

金元明、1957。祁連山的珍禽异獸。青海日报,1957年8月8日

岳佐和、黄宏金、1964。中国鲤科鱼类一新属新种
水生生物学集刊,5(1):27—30。

柳支英等 1965。西藏眼蚤属一新种记述及对我国眼蚤属特征的
探討(蚤目细蚤科)。寄生虫学報 2(4):　416

柳支英、吴厚永、吴福林、1965。我国西部双蚤属一新种记
述。动物分类学報、2(4):320—322。

柳支英等、1966。我国西藏角叶蚤科四个新种的记述。
寄生虫学報,3(1):264

柳支英、蔡理云、吴文贞,1974。我国青海省蚤目新属和新种
的记述。
昆虫学報,17(1):102—111.

[illegible]、[illegible]。青海湖的[illegible]史。
高原生物研究第一集，2-9页。科学出版社。

胡　安、唐诗声、龚生兴、1974。青海湖裸鲤(Gymnocypris przewalskii [Kessler])繁殖生物学的研究。
高原生物学研究，第一集，50-65。科学出版社。

胡　安、唐诗声、龚生兴、1974。青海湖裸鲤(Gymnocypris przewalskii [Kessler])的资源现状及其增殖途径的探讨。
高原生物研究第一集，104-111页。科学出版社。

赵中石、1963。[illegible]鱼类生态学初步调查。
新疆农业科学，6、242。

赵利华、王以华、赵铁桥、1974。青海湖裸鲤(Gymnocypris przewalskii [Kessler])的年龄与生长。
高原生物研究第一集，38-49页。科学出版社

柯兹洛娃、(Козлова, Е.В.)、1952。西藏高原鸟类分布及其来缘关系和历史。动物学报，[illegible]：[illegible]—36

侯[illegible]章、1955。康川省白蜡种虫运输测验。
昆虫学报 5(4)：445—461

曹文宣、邓中麟、1962。四川西部高原地区(甘孜)鱼类生物学及渔业问题。水生生物学集刊2：79—99。

九

龚生兴、胡　安、1974。青海湖裸鲤(Gymnocypris przewalskii [Kessler])精子寿命和胚胎发育的研究。
高原生物研究、第一集、66—77页。科学出版社

蒋燮治、1963。青海湖的浮游枝角类的研究。
水生生物学集刊，1963(1)：62—70。

彭鸿绶、高耀亭等、1962。四川西南和云南西北部兽类的分类研究。动物学报，14(增刊)：105—132。

靳玄生、1937。青海塞外野獸种类的調查。西北論衡，5(7-8)，32-35。

蔡理芸、吴文贞、郑支英、1974。我国青海省角叶蚤科新种记述。昆虫学报，17(4)：487-494。

潘菲洛夫、Д.B、1957。中国熊蜂(Bombus)的分布(李丽英譯)。地理学報 23(3)：221-240。

田中亮、1939。亜細亜の珍獣パンダの話。科学の台湾(日文)，7(1)：665—670。

文 献

普通生物学

中国科学院西藏科学考察队、1974。珠穆朗玛峰地区科学考察报告。1966—1968、生物与高山生理。1—[illegible]页。科学出版社

陈庆涛、1974。珠穆朗玛峰地区小型兽类的初步研究。
珠穆朗玛峰地区科学考察报告.1966—1968.
生物与高山生理。183—196页。科学出版社

胡旭初、丁廷楷、宋德颂、黄肇荣、冯连钧、司宗平，1974。
高原世居者及低地移居者在海拔5,000米及1,000米高
若干项呼吸功能的基础代谢率的比较观察。
珠穆朗玛峰地区科学考察报告.1966—1968.
生物与高山生理。197—208页科学出版社。

古生物学

徐 仁、1958。喀什米尔第四纪第一次冰期的孢子花粉分析。
中国第四纪研究、1(1)：131—132。

奥尔洛夫（Орлов, Ю. А.）、1955。
苏维埃古生物学家在中亚细亚的工作。
古生物学译报，1：23—28
原载：Природа，1952，No 6.

植物学

饶钦止、朱蕙忠、李尧英、1974。
珠穆朗玛峰地区的藻类。珠穆朗玛峰地区科学考察报告。
1966—1968、生物与高山生理、92—126页。科学出版社。

魏国春、陈德斌、1974。
珠穆朗瑪峰地区[illegible]资料。珠穆朗瑪峰地区科学攷察報告
1966—1968，生物与高山生理、173—182 科学出版社

动物学

王家楫、1974。珠穆朗瑪峰地区的原生动物。
珠穆朗瑪峰地区科学攷察報告，1966—1968，
生物与高山生理，145—172页。科学出版社

王家楫、1974。珠穆朗瑪峰地区轮虫的初步調查。
珠穆朗瑪峰地区科学攷察報告，1966—1968
生物与高山生理，137—144页 科学出版社

高耀亭、冯祚建、1964。中国灰尾兔亚种的研究。
动物分类学報 1(1) 9—28

曹文宣、1974。珠穆朗瑪峰地区的鱼类。
珠穆朗瑪峰地区科学攷察報告，1966—1968
生物与高山生理，75—91页。科学出版社

郑作新、冯祚建、1974。珠穆朗瑪峰地区鸟类和哺乳类的研究
[illegible] 珠穆朗瑪峰地区科学攷察報告 1966—1968。
生物与高山生理，24—74页。科学出版社

钱燕文、冯祚建、[illegible]、1974。珠穆朗瑪峰地区鸟类和哺乳
类的区系調查。珠穆朗瑪峰地区科学攷察報告 1966—1968
生物与高山生理，1—23页。科学出版社

蒋燮治、堵南山、1974。珠穆朗瑪峰地区的甲壳动物。
珠穆朗瑪峰地区科学攷察報告，1966—1968
生物与高山生理，[illegible]页。科学出版社

青藏高原及 近地区生物学文献目录

（初 稿）

西文部分

内部资料 注意保存

青海省生物研究所

一九七五年一月

目　　录

1.普通生物学（包括水生生物学、生态学等）

2.古生物学

3.植物学

4.动物学

CONTENTS

1. General Biology (Hydrobiology, Ecology, etc.)

2. Paleobiology

3. Botany

4. Zoology

1. GENERAL BIOLOGY (HYDROBIOLOGY, ECOLOGY, ETC.)

1. Anonymous. 1966. A threat to the Kashmir stag. Oryx. J. Fauna Preserv. Soc., 8(4): 212.
2. Anonymous. 1968. The ecology of tropical high lands Kathmandu, Nepal, 7-15 April 1968 (Flora, fauna, climate). Int. J. Biometeorol., 12 (2): 185-186.
3. Afzal, M. 1968. UNESCO pilot project and its impact on chemistry and chemistry teaching in Pakistan. Pak. J. Sci., 20(1-2):23-25.
4. Agrawal, A.K., et al. 1968. Isolation of actinomycetes from different soil types of Uttar Pradesh and their antagonistic properties. Indian J. Microbiol., 8(4): 225-232.
5. Ahmad, Masud, 1968. Frequency and location of seed pearls in fresh water mussels of East Pakistan (Genus Lamellidens). Pak. J. Biol. Agr. Sci., 11(2):11-14.
6. Ali, S. Rashid. 1968. Bottom fauna of the streams and rivers of Hazara District (Pakistan) after summer rains. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res., 11(2): 208-211.
7. Bakhtеev, F. Kh., Nigmatullin, F.G. & Otambekov, G. O. 1971. Gorno-Badakhshan agrobotanical expedition of the Pamir base of the Academy of Sciences of the Tadzhik SSR. Izv. Akad. Nauk. Tadzh. SSR. Otd. biol. nauk. 3. 19-25.
8. Bansal, Inderjit Singh. 1967. A study of ABO blood groups of the people of Ladakh. J. Phys. Anthropol., 27(2): 211-212.

9. Bansal, I.J.S. 1968. Quantitative estimation of the interdigital triradii in the palms of Buddhist Ladakhis. Hanzaigaku Zasshi, 34(4-5):168-171.

10. Batra, S.K. Srivastava, M. & Sahni, H.V. 1972. Distribution pattern of striptomycetes from flooded Ganges water. Indian J. Expbiol., 10 (6): 439-441.

11. Begum, F.C.L.W. et al. 1970. Tick-born viruses of West Pakistan:I-IV. Amer. J. Epidemiol., 92(3): 180-202.

12. Bernhard, Wolfram. 1968. Neue Prahistorische skelettfunde aus Nordwest-Pakistan. Homo., 19(2): 61-64.

13. Bernhard, W. 1971. Multivatiate statistische Untersuchungen zur ethnischen Anthropologie von Afghanistan, West Pakistan und Kashmir. Homo. 22(1):1-19.

14. Bhalla, Vijender & Kaul, S.S. 1966. The ABObblood groups and ABH secretions in the Tibetans.Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol., 25(3):315-318.

15. Bhalla, V. 1972. Variations in taste threshold for PTC in populations of Tibet and Ladakh.Hum. Hered., 22(5-6): 453-458½

16. Bhasin, M.K. 1967. A study of the distribution of middigital hair among Newars of Nepal. Acta Genet. Med. Gemellol., 16(2): 199-213.

17. Bhasin, M.K. 1967. The frequency of colour blindness in the Newars of Nepal Valley. Acta Genet.

Statist. Med., 17(5): 454-459.

18. Bhasin, M.K. 1969. Ear lobe attachment among the Newars of Nepal. Hum. Hered., 19(5):506-508.

19. Bhasin, M. K. 1969. A study of finger dermatoglyphics of the Newars of Nepal. J. Anthropol.Soc. Nippon, 77(764):45-67.

20. Bhasin, M.K. 1970. The blood group of the Newars of Nepal. Hum. Biol., 42(3):369-376.

21. Bhasin, M.K. 1970. Group differnces among Newars of Nepal for palmar interdigital areas. Hum. Hered., 20(6);604-608.

22. Bhasin, M.K. 1971. Group differences among Newars of Nepal for palmar dermatoglyphics. Z. Morphol. Anthropol. 63(1):110-120.

23. Bhasin, M.K. 1971. Group differences among Newars of Nepal for somatometry. Z. Morphol. Anthropol. 63(2):193-214.

24. Bhasin, M.K. 1974. A genetic study on the Newars of Nepal Valley. Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol., 40 (1):67-74.

25. Bhattacharjee, P.N. 1966. Distribution of the blood groups (A_1 A_2 B O, MNSs, Rh), and the secretor factor among the Muslims and the Pandits of Kashmir. Morphol. Anthropol., 58(1):86-94.

26. Bhattacharjee, P.N. & Kumar, N. 1969. A blood group genetic survey in the Dudh Kharias of the Ranchi District (Bihar, India). Hum. Hered., 19(4):385-397.

27. Bhuyan, B. R. 1970. Physico-chemical qualities of the water of some ancient tanks in Sibsaqar,As-

sam. Environ. Health, 12(2):129-134.
28. Bir, S.S. 1960. Cytological observations on the East Himalayan members of Asplenium Linn. Curr. Sci., 29(11):445-447.
29. Bordoloi, D.N., Rehana, F. et al. 1971. Experimental cultivation of ergot at Jorhat, Assam and extraction of alkaloids. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect. B. 73(5): 251-263.
30. Bose, S. C. 1961. Morpho-ecology in and around Pir Panjal. Geographical review of India, Vol. 23, No. 4, p. 55-67.
31. Bourliere F. 1962. L'ecologie de la zone supra-alpine dans l'Himalaya. Terre et vie, 109(2): 193-195.
32. Breckle, Siegmar W. 1971. Die beeinflussung der Vegetation durch huegelbauende Ameisen(Cataglyphis bicolor Fabricius) auf der Dasht-i-Koshi (East Afghanistan). Ber. Dtsch.Bot. Ges. 84(1-2):1-18.
33. Breckle, S. W. 1971. Oekophysiologischer Tagesgang des Halophyten Kraschenininikovia in der Dasht-i-Nawor (Zentral-Afghanistan) an einem Strahlungstag. Biol. Plant (Praha). 13(5-6):402-404.
34. Breckle , Siegmar W. 1971(1972). Oekologie und Mikroklima in der alpinen Stufe der afghanisch)en Hindukusch. Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges., 84(11): 721-730.
35. Breckle, Siegmar W. 1973. Mikroklimatische Messungen und oekologische Beobachtungen in der alp-

inen Stufe des afghanischen Hindukusch. Bot. Jahrb. Syst. Pflanzengesch. Pflanzengeogr., 93 (1):25-55.

36. Fuchi, E. C. 1962/1963. Zur Pigmentierung der Tibetaner. Bull. Schweiz. Gesell. Anthropol. u. Ethnol., 39:7-8.

37. Carl Troll (ed.) 1968(?). Geoecology of the high-mountain Regions of Eurasia. 300 Seiten. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag.

38. Cerretelli, P. 1961. Some aspects of respiratory function in man acclimatised to high altitudes (The Himalayas). Internatl. Zeitschr. angew. Physiol., 18:386-392.

39. Chakrabarty, R.D. & Banerjee, M.K. 1967. Otter trawling in the Hooghly Estuary, West Bengal. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B. (Biol.Sci.). 37(4):389-400.

40. Chaudhury, R.H. 1971. Differential fertility by religious group in East Pakistan. Soc. Biol. 18(2): 188-191.

41. Chopra, V.P.1970. Studies on serum groups in the Kumaon Region, India. Hum. Genet. , 10(1):35-43.

42. Das, B. M. 1969. A quantitative analysis of the finger patterns in the Khasi of Assam. Hum. Hered., 19(2):203-207.

43. Das, B.M. 1970. Somatic variation among the Khasi populations of Assam, India. Z. Morphol. Anthropol., 62(3): 259-266.

44. Das, D.K. 1968. The vegetation of Sylhet forests. Pak. J. Forest, 18(3):307-316.

45. Das, S.M. 1960. High altitude fisheries with special reference to Kashmir. Curr. Sci., 29(6):.
46. Das, S.M., Choudary, S., Ahmad, N., Akhtar, S., Peer, S. & Rashid, M. 1970. Studies on organic production in high altitude lakes of India:II. The zooplankton, phytoplankton and pedon of the high altitude Kashmir lakes, Kounsarnag and Alpather, with correlation of plankton volume, pH and temperature of Dal Lake. Kashmir Sci., 7(1-2):119-132.
47. Das, S. M., Jan, N.A. 1970. A first record of red-water phenomenon in Kashmir, India. Kashmir Sci., 7(1-2):45-47.
48. Davis, T.R.A., Nayar, H.S., Sinha, K.C., Nishith, S.D. & Rai, R.M. 1967. The effect of altitude on the cold responses of low altitude acclimatized Jats, high altitude acclimatized Jats and Tibetans. In: Proceedings of the 3rd International Biometeorology Congress on Biometeorology, 1963. London, Pergamon Press. Biometeorology, 2(pt 1): 191-195.
49. Dikshit, S.K., Agarwal, S.P. & Purwar, V.N. 1969. Growth pattern of normal infants in Varanasi(U.P.) India. Indian J. Pediat., 36(256):145-155.
50. Dutt, A.K., Sarin, Y.K. & Kapoor, L.D. 1964. Vegetation of Srinagar (Kashmir valley) with special reference to ecological habitat. Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India, Part. B.(Biol. Sci.), 30(3-4): 150-165.
51. Dwivedi, A. S. 1954. Some observations on the biology of mirror carp in Kumaon Hills. Ichthyl-

ogica, 3(1-2): 1-1..

52. Gates, R. Ruggles. 1963. The Totos: A sub-Himalayan Mongoloid tribe. Mankind Monogr., 5:3-23.

53. Ghosh, B. B. & Basu, A.K. 1968. Observations on estuarine pollution of the Hooghly by the effluents from a chemical factory complex at Rishra, West Bengal (India). Environ. Health, 10 (3): 204-218.

54. Ghosh, M. C., Barua, R. K. 1972. Occurrence of 3-dehydroetinyl ester and anhydrovitamin A_1 in eggs of certain species of fresh water fishes of Assam. Indian J. Biochem. Biophys. 9(2):209-210.

55. Gilli, Alexander, 1969. Afghanische Pflanzengesellschaften. V egetatio, 16(5-6): 306-375.

56. Glasgow, Bridget G., Goodwin, M. J., et al. 1968. The blood groups, serum groups and haemoglobins of the ingabitants of Lunana and Thimbu, Butan. Vox. Sang., 14(1):31-42.

57. Gupta, Raj Kumar, 1960. Social economy of the Himalayan people in relation to the forest of Garwal Himalayas. In: Annual Number 1960. Nat. Acad. Sci., India. Allahabad, 2. p. 115½

58. Hartmann, G. & Ritzel, G. 1967. Immunoglobulins in Tibetans (racial differences). Nature, 215 (5099):393.

59. Hellmich, Walter, 1964. Khumbu Himal. Ergebnisse des forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya. 23p. illus. Maps. Springer-Verlag: Berlin.

60. Kihara, Hitoshi & Nakao, S. 1960. The rice plants

in Sikkim. A report of the scientific mission. Seiken Zino., 11:46-54.

61. Hillary, Edmund & Doig, D. 1962. High in the thin cold air. The story of the Himalayan Expedition led by Sir Edmund Hillary, sponsored by World Book Encyclopedia. ix + 254p. Doubleday & Co.: Garden City, New York.

62. Husain, Akhtar & Singh, K. P. 1967. Production of ergotamine priducing strains of ergot (Claviceps purpurea) in Jammu and Kashmir. Curr. Sci.(India), 36(7):179-180.

63. Jain, P. S. & Kackar, G. N. 1970. Incidence of inter-parietals in U. P. adult skulls. J.Anat. Soc. India, 19(2): 43-49.

64. Jain, S. K. & De, J. N. 1966. Observations on ethnobotany of Purulia, West Bengal Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 8(3-4): 237-251.

65. Jalaluddin, M. & Sinha, S. 1970. Microorganisms associated with stored food grains and milled products from Daca City Godowns. Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl., 43(1): 61-64.

66. Jaleel, S. A. & Kazmi, A. M. S. 1967. Expansion of fishing fleet in Pakistan:(1962-1963). Agr. Pak., 18(1):107-113.

67. Jaleel, S. A. & Kazmi, M. A. S.1967. Fish production in Pakistan:(1962-1963). Agr. Pak.,18 (1):85-99.

68. Jalil, S. A. & Kazmi, S. M. S. 1967. Fishing population of Pakistan:(1962-1963). Agr. Pak.,18 (1): 101-106.

69. Jana, B.B. & Sarkar, H. L. 1971. The limnology of "Swetganga": A thermal spring of Bakreswar, West Bengal, India. Hydrobiologia, 37(1):33-47.

70. Janaki, Ammal, E.K. 1960. The effect of the Himalayan uplift on the genitic composition of the flora of Asia. J. Indian Bot. Soc., 39(3):327-334.

71. Jit, Indar & Singh, Balbir, 1971. A radiological study of the time of fusion of certain epiphyses in Punjabees. J. anat. Soc. India, 20(1): 1-27.

72. Kar, R. K. 1968. Palynology of the North Karanpura basin, Bihar, India. IV. Subsurface palynology of the bore-hole No.K.5. Palaeobot.(India), 17(1): 9-21.

73. Karan, Pradyumna Prasad, 1960. A land use reconnaissance in Nepal by aero-field techniques and photography. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 104(2):172-187.

74. Kaushic, S. D. 1964. Indo-Tibetan Cradle-land of humanity. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India. Sect. B. 34(2): 49-61.

75. Khan, Jafar Reza, 1967. A study in land use with special reference to ganja cultivation (Naogaon, East Pakistan). Pak. J. Sci., 19(5-6):197-198.

76. Khan, M.I.R. & Beg, A. R. 1968. A phytogeographical excursion in Afghanistan. Pak. J. Forest, 18(3):287-300.

77. Kiauta, B. 1973. A note on the dragonfly folk names in Nepal. Odonatologica (UIF), 2(1):29-32.

78. Kitamura, Siro &Yosii, R. 1966. Additional reports: Results of the Kyoto University scientific expedition to the Karakoram and Hindukush, 1955. Vol.8, 419p. Kyoto Univ.: Kyoto.

79. Kumar, Virendra, 1959. Karyotype in two Himalayan species of Polygonatum. Experientia, 15(11): 419-420.

80. Kyoto University, the Committee of the Kyoto University 1960-66 Scientific Expedition to the Karakoram and Hindu Kush. Results of the Kyoto University Scientific Expedition to the Karakoram and Hindu Kush, 1955. (8 vols.) Kyoto, Kyoto University. 1. Cultivated plants and their relatives. Ed. by K. Yamashita. 1965. 2. Flora of Afghanistan. Ed.by S. Kitamura. 1960; 486p. 3. Plants of West Pakistan and Afghanistan.Ed. by S. Kitamura. 1963; vii, 283p. 4. Insect Fauna of Afghanistan and Hindu Kush. Ed. by M. Ueno. 1963; 165p. 5. Personality and Health in Hunza Valley. Ed. by K. Imanishi. 1963; vii-iv-299p. 6. The Zirni manuscript. A Persian-Mongolian glossary and grammar. Ed. by S. Iwamura. 1961; ix, 160p. 7. Geology of the Karakoram and Hindu kush. Ed. by S. Matsushita and K. Huzita. 1965; 146p. 8. Additional reports. Ed. by S. Kitamura and R. Yoshii. 1966; 419p.

81. Labroue, L., Legris, P. & Viart, M. 1965. Bioclimats du subcontinent Indien. Institut Français de Pondichery, Travaux de la section scientifique et technique. Tome III, fasc. 3, 1965, 32p.

82. Lahiri, S. & Milledge, J. S. 1965. Sherpa (Himalayan high-altitude residents) physiology. Nature, 207(4997):610-612.

83. Lahiri, S. & Milledge, J. S. 1966. Muscular exercise in the Himalayan high-altitude residents. In Proceedings of the International Symposium on metabolic adaptations to temperature and altitude, Kyoto, Jap., 13-17 September, 1965. Federation Proc., 25(4 Pt.1): 1392-1396.

84. Lloyd, P. S. & Lloyd, Sheila. 1968. A study of the autecology of Polygonum affine D. Don in the Karakoram Mountains. J. Ecol., 56(3):723-738.

85. Loffler, H. 1969. High-altitude lakes in Mt. Everest tregion. Internation. Vereinig. theor. angew. Limnol. Verg., 17(1): 373-385.

86. Lozovaya, G. S. 1973. Genetic diversity of hemoglobin, transferrin and beta-lactoglobulin types in yaks from the Pamir. (in Russian)Tsitol. Genet., 7(2):158-160.

87. Manshanda, S.S., Lal, H. & Khanna, S. 1969. Iron stores in health and disease. Bone-marrow studies in 1134 chilren in Punjab, India. Arch.Dis. Child. 44(237):580-584.

88. Mani, M. S. (ed.) 1974. Ecology and biogeography in India. (Monographiae biologicae, Vol.23). xix+773p. Junk: the Hague.

89. Mehra, P. N. & Bir S. S. 1960. Cytological observations on the Himalayan species of Athyrium and comments on the evolutionary status of the genus½ Amer. Fern Jour., 50(4):276-295.

90. Mehra, P. N. & Pathania, R. S. 1960. A cytotaxonomic study of the West Himalayan Polygonateae. Cytologia, 25(2): 179-194.

91. Mehra, P.N. & Bawa, K.S. 1968. B-chromosomes in some Himalayan hardwoods. Chromosoma, 25(1); 90-95.

92. Mitsudera, M. & Numata, M. 1967. Meteorology of eastern Nepal. J. Coll. Arts. Sci. Chiba Univ., 5(1): 75-83.

93. Moitra, S. K., Mukherji, S. K. 1972. Studies on the freshwater plankton of a fish-pond in Kalyani, West Bengal, India. Vestn. Cesk.Spol. Zool. 36(1): 23-28.

94. Moriya, Akira. 1965. Contributions to the cytotogy of the genus Saccharum. VII. Saccharum spontaneum from Sikkim and Manila. Cytologia (Tokyo), 30(1): 10-13.

95. Mullick, J. N. 1960. Farm forests and their management in Himachal Pradesh. In: P. Nath, Proceedings of Farm Forestry Symposium. 1958. Indian Council of Agricultural Research: New Delhi. 1960. p. 179-183.

96. Naeem, J. & Mahbub, N. 1969. A study of the characteristics of migration in Lulliani. Pak. J. Fan. Plann., 3(2): 17-26.

97. Naik, I.U. 1967. Introduction of trout in Quetta division (Pakistan, Salmo salar).Agr. Pak., 18 (1): 137-146.

98. Naik, I.U. 1967. Transplantation of Tilapia mossambica Peters in the Khabaki Lake (Pakistan).

Pak. J. Sci. Res., 19(2-3): 100-107.
99. Nakao, S. 1955. Ecological notes. Fauna and flora of Nepal Himalaya, Kyoto, Japan.
100. Naveed, Shan Ahmad. 1968. Introduction of trout in Chitral (West Pakistan, Fishery). Pak. Sci., 20(1-2): 34-41.
101. Nepal National Commission for UNESCO. 1968. Regional seminar on the ecology of tropical highlands. 8-16 April 1968. Organized by HMG & UNESCO. Tribhuvan University Library, Kirtipur, Nepal. 9 communications sous pochette.
102. Nevison, Thomas O., Roberts, J. E., Lackey, W. W. Scherman, R. G. & Averill, K. H. 1962. 1960-61 Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition. I. USAF high altitude physiological studies. In: Meeting of Aeroepace Medical Association, 1962. Aerosp. Med., 33(3): 346.
103. Numata, M. 1965. Ecological study and Mountaineering of Mt. Number in Eastern Nepal, 1963. Chiba, Himalayan Expedition of Chiba University, 166p.
104. Orjasaeter, H. L. 1966. A contribution to the blood group frequencies in Tibetans. Vox Sang., 11(6):726-729.
105. Ottow, J. C. G. 1972. Rose Bengal as a selective aod om the isolation of funge and actinomycetes from natureal sources. Mycologia, 64(2): 304-315.
106. Pahwa, D. V. & Mehrotra, S. N. 1966. Observations on fluctuations in the abundance of plankton

in relation to certain hydrological conditions of Ganga River. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B. (Biol. Sci.), 36(2): 157-189.

107. Pande, Pandit G., Shukla, R. R. & Sekariah, P.C. 1961. A record of Borrelia from the black-throated Himalayan Jay, Garrulus lanceolatus Vigros, 1832: A posthumous record. Jour. Parasitol.,47 (5): 692.

108. Parde, Maurice. 1940. Quelques notes sur l'hydrologie du Brahmapoutre, du Gange et de l'Indus. Rev. de Geog. Alpine, Grenoble, Tom. 28, fasc. 2, p. 157-158.

109. Patel, S. 1971. ABO blood groups, PTC tasting and dermtoglyphics of Tibetans at Chandragiri, Orissa. Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol., 35(1): 149-150.

110. Patel, S. 1973. Study on some genetic traits of Tibetans at Chandragiri, District Ganjam, Orissa. Am. J. Phs. Anthropol., 38(3): 755-756.

111. Pugh, L.G.C.E. 1958. Muscular exercise on Mount Everest. J. Phys. 141(2):233-261.

112. Pugh, L.G.C.E. 1961. Science in the Himalaya. Nature, 191(4787):429-430.

113. Pugh, L.G.C.E. 1963. Tolerance to extreme cold at altitude in a Nepalese pilgrim. J. Appl.Phys. 18(6):1234-1238.

114. Qadri, M. Afzal Husain, 1954. Biogeography of West Pakistan. Hamdard. Med. Dig., 8(7-8):6-11. Map.

115. Rafi, Mohammad, 1968. Wildlife management in south western regions of West Pakistan. Pak. J. Forest, 18(3):301-305.

116. Rajkova, N. A. 1959. Spontaneous hybredization and grass hybrids in the Pamirs. Congr. Internatl. Bot. 9th. 2:310-311.

117. Rao, T. Ananda, Shanware, P. G. & Tribedi, G. N. 1969. A note on teh pitcher plant habitat in Assam. Indian Forest, 95(9): 611-613.

118. Relan, S. & Vyas, S. R. 1971. Nature and occurrence of yeasts in Haryana grapes and wines. Vitis. Ber. Rebenforsch. 10(2): 131-135.

119. Roberts, D. F., Coope, E. M., et al. 1968. Digital dermatoglyphics of a Lunan sample from north Bhutan. Man, 3(1): 5-19.

120. Roy, B.B., Gupta, R. K. & Pandey, S. 1970. Natural resources and their development in Mahendragarh district of Haryana State. Ann. Arid. Zone. 9(2): 65-76.

121. Sahai, R. & Sinha, A. B. 1969. Investigations on bio-ecology of island waters of Gorakhpur(U.P.) India. I. Limnology of Ramgarh Lake. Hydrobiilogia, 34(3-4):433-447.

122. Sant, Harshwardhan R. 1967. Ecological studies in Paspalidium flavidum A. Camus in relation to grazing from grazing grounds of Banaras Hindu University. Proc. Nat. Acas. Sci. India, Sect. B.(Biol. Sci.),37(1):123-130.

123. Shankarnarayan, K. A. & Dabadghao, P. M. 1970. Ecological studies on the grasslands of Jhansi, U. P. Ann. Arid. Zone. 9(1):54-63.

124. Sharma, P. S. 1960. Chromosome number of some Himalayan Polytrichaceae. Curr. Sci., 29(6): 231.

125. Sheals, J. G. & Inglis, W.G. 1965. The British Museum (Natural History) expedition to East Nepal 1961-62. Introduction and lists of localities. Bull. Bri. Mus.(Natur. Hist.) Zool., 12(3):97-114.

126. Singh, R., Singh, N. & Sidhu, G. S. 1967. Biochemical characteristics of Rhiaibium spp.isolated from summer legumes of Punjab. Indian J. Microbiol., 7(4):143-150.

127. Singh, V.P. 1960. Phytoplankton ecology of the inland waters of Uttar Pradesh. In: P. Kachroo, Ed. Proceedings of the Symposium on Algology, 1959. Indian Council of Agricultural Research: New Delhi, India. p. 243-271.

128. Spillett, J. Juan, 1966. A report of the wild life surveys in North India and Southern Nepal. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 63(3):492-628.

129. Srivastava, B.P. 1969. Wildlife in the Tehri Garhwal Himalayas-- the problem of their conservation. Indian Forest, 95(11):800-806.

130. Swaminathan, M. C. et al. 1969. Food and nutrition situation in the drought affected areas of Bihar. J. Nutr. Diet., 6(3):209-217.

131. Swan, Lawrence W. 1961. The ecology of the High Himalayas. Sci. Amer., 205(4):68-78.

132. Swan. L. W. 1963. Ecology of the Heights. Nat. Hist., 72(4):22-29½

133. Towaro. S.C 1969. The incidence of color-blind-

... J. ... ..., 17(1-

ness among the Tibetans. J. Genet. Hum., 17(1-2):95-98.

134. Tiwari, S. C. & Chattopadhyay, P. K. 1967. Finger dermatoglyphics of the Tibetans. Amer. J. Phys. Anthropol., 26(3):289-296.

135. Tiwari, S. C. & Chattopadhyay, P. K. 1967. Palmar dermatoglyphics of Tibetans. Z. Morphol. Anthropol., 59(2):146-157.

136. Tiwari, S. C. & Bhasin, M. K. 1969. Distribution of a-d ridge-count in palms and soles of the Tibetan. Hanzaigaku Zasshi. 35(2):68-71.

137. Tiwari, S. C. & Bhasin, M. K. 1969. A quantitative survey of the palmar interdigital areas of the Tibetan population. J. Anthropol. Soc. Nippon, 77(765):99-105.

138. Troll, Carl. 1967. Die klimatische und vegetationsgeographische Gliederung des Himalaya-Systems. In: Khumbu Himal: Ergebnisse des Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: Khumbu Himal, 1(5):353-388.

139. Tsunewaki, K. & Hori, T. 1967. Distribution of necrosis genes in wheat:IV. Common wheat from Australis, Tibet and Northern Europe. Jap. J. Genet., 42(4):245-250.

140. Tsuyuki, H. & Itoh, S. 1972. Fatty acid components of various blubber oils from Ganges rever dolphins. Sci. Rep. Whales. Res. Inst. (Tokyo), 24: 117-125.

141. Vogel, C. & Harrsen, S. 1970. Durchbruchstermine

der bleibenden Zaehne in der Rajput-Bevölkerung eines nordwestindischen Himalaya-Tales. Fortschr. Kieferorthop., 31(2):187-196.

142. Wali, M. K. 1965. (Raunkier's) life forms and biological spectrum of Lolab Valley, Kashmir, in relation to climate. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 63(1):115-122.

143. Weitkamp, Lowell R. 1972. Phemotype frequencies for foue serum proteins in Afghanistan: two new albumin variants. Humangenetik, 15(4): 335-340.

144. Willan, R.G.M. 1965. The Chitawan Wildlife Sanctuary in Nepal. IUCN(Int. Union Conserv, Natur. Resources) Bull.,(17):8.

145. Williams, L.H.J. 1953. British Naturalists in Nepal. The Times, No.52528, Jan. 24, 1953.p.7.

146. Wynter-Blyth, M. A. 1951. A naturalist in the Northwest Himalaya. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. Vol.50, No.2, p.344-354, No3, p. 559-572.

147. Nijenhuis, L.E. 1963. Blood group frequencies and haemoglobin types in Tibetans and Nepalese. Vox Sang. (Basel), 8(5):622-626.

148. Oakleaf, R. J. & Robertson, J.H. 1971. Fall food items utilized by chukars in Kashmir, India. J.Wildl. Manage., 35(2):395-397.

149. Shrestha, S. B. 1973. Induced breeding of grass carp in Nepal.Bamidgeh., 25(1):10-16.

150. Singh, J. S. 1963. Ecological problems in the Western Himalayas. In: Symposium on ecological

problems in the tropics. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B. 33(1):55-57.
151. Singh, J. S. & Wali, M. K. 1961. Ecological problems in the Western Himalayas. In: Annual No. 1960. Nat. Acad. Sci. India. Allahabad, 2. p. 116-117.
152. Singh, N. R. & Malhotra K. C. 1971. Hand clasping and arm folding among the Manipuris (India). Hum. Hered. 21(2):203-207.

2. PALEOBIOLOGY

1. Ahmed, Z. & Chaudhry, M.N. 1969. Geology of the Palak Lara area splaitorgarh, Hindubagh, Zhob district, West Pakistan. Geol. Bull. Punjab Univ. 8. 61-72.

2. Amin, Shaikh M. 1967. The occurrence of coccolithes and related forms in the Laki and Ranikot formations from Sari, West Pakistan. Geol. Bull. Punjab Univ. 6. 45-54.

3. Anderson, M.M., Boucot, A.J. & Johnson, J.G. 1969. Eifelian brachiopods from Padaukpin, Northern Shan States, Burma. Bull. Brit. Mus.(Natur. Hist.) Geol., 18(4): 107-163.

4. Bada,. G.L. 1969. Note on the occurrence of fossil vertebrates in the "Karewas of Kashmir". Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.(Sci. N. S.) 19:453-455.

5. Baksi, Subhendu Kumar, 1965. Stratigraphy of Barail Series in southern part of Shillon Plateau Assam, India. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 49(12): 2282-2288.

6. Berry, William B. N. & Gupta, V. J. 1966. Monograptids from the Kashmir Himalayas. J. Paleontol., 40(6): 1338-1344.

7. Bhandari, L. L., Fuloria, R. C. & Sastri, V. V. 1973. Stratigraphy of Assam Valley, India. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull., 57(4):642-654.

8. Bhargava, O. M. 1972. A note on structures resembling molds of tadpole nests in the Upper Juras-

sic Tal Formation, Simla Himalaya, India. J. Sediment. Petrol. 42(1):236-245.

9. Bhatia, S. B. & Singh, Devinder. 1971. Ecology and distribution of some recent ostracodes of the Vale of Kashmir, India. Micropaleontolog. (NY), 17(2):214-220.

10. Bordet, P., Bouyx, E. & De Lapparent, A. F. 1970. Reconnaissance geologique de la montagne de Bamyan (Hindou Kouch occidental, Afghanistan). C. R. Hebd. Seances. Acad. Sci. Ser. D. Sci. Natur. (Paris). 272(6):783-788.

11. Boulin, Jean & Lys, Maurice. 1971. Decouverte de Permien marins a Khinjan sur le versant nord de l'Hindou Kouch, en Afghnistan. C.R. Hebd. Seances. Acad. Sci. Ser. D. Sci. Nat. (Paris). 273(5):555-557.

12. Branson, Carl C. 1966. Upper silurian or Lower Devonian conodonts of Middle Asia and Pakistan. Okla. Geol. Notes, 26(10):256-257.

13. Brice, D., Colleau, A. & de Lapparent, A. F. 1969. Sur la stratigraphie du Devonien de Robat-e-Pai (Afghanistan occidental). C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci Ser. D. Sci. Natur (Paris), 268(24): 2856-2858.

14. Dayal, R. & Chaudhri, R. S. 1967. Dicotyledonous leaf-impressions from the Nahan beds, North-west Himalayas (<u>Dicotylophyllum</u> spp.). Curr. Sci. (India), 36(7): 181-182.

15. Dzitiev, A. H., Amin, S.M. 1967. Palynological basis for the subdivision of Miocene deposits

in bore holes of th Jaldi area, East Pakistan. Geol. Bull. Panjab Univ. 6. 25-38.

16. Farshori, M.Z. 1965. Nomenclature of Ghazij Shales. Sind Univ. Res. J. (Sci. Ser.), 1:113-114.

17. Fuchs, G., Gupta, V. J. 1971. Palaeozoic stratigraphy of Kashmir, Kishtwar and Chamba(Punjab Himalayas). Verh. Geol. Bundesanst. 1. 68-97.

18. Goswami, D. N. D. & Pathak, C. 1967-68(1970). A note on the Cretaceous fossil assemblage from Dawki, Khasi and Jaintia Hills: Assam. J. Univ. Gauhati. 18:241-245.

19. Gupta, Vishwa Jit. 1965. Silurian trilobites from the Kashmir Himalaya. Res. Bull. PUnjab Univ. Sci., 16(4):299-304.

20. Gupta, V.J. 1967. Cambrian trilobites from Zachaldor, Baramula District, Kashmir. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ., 18 (3-4):275-277.

21. Gupta, V. J. 1967. New trilobite species from the Naubug beds, Kashmir. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ., 18(3-4):351-355.

22. Gupta, V.J. 1969. Palaeozoic stratigraphy of the area south-east of Srinagar, Kashmir. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci., 20(1-2):1-14.

23. Gupta, V.J. 1969. Ordovicean fossils from Gauran, anantnag District, Kashmir. Res. Bull. Punjab Univ. Sci., 20(3-4):547-553.

24. Gupta, V. J. 1969. Fossil primates from Lower Siwaliks of Kangra District, Himachal Pradesh (Sivapithecus indicus). Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci., 20(3-4): 577-578.

25. Gupta, V. J. 1969. Fossils from the Naubug beds of Anantnag District, Kashmir. Res. Bull. Punjab Uni. Sci., 20(3-4):391-404.

26. Gupta, V. J. 1971(1972. Early Devonian plant fossils from Kotsu, Kashmir, India. Res. Bull.Panjab Univ. Sci., 22(3-4):511-512.

27. Gupta, V. J. 1971(1972). On the occurrence of leaf impressions from the Upper Dharamsala beds,Dharamsala, Kangra Dist. H. P. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.Sci., 22(3-4):513-514.

28. Gupta, V. J. 1972. A note on the stratigraphic position of the Sirdang quartzites of the type area, Kumaon Himalayas. Verh. Geol. Bundesanst., 2:263-264.

29. Gupta, V. J., Thedes, F. H. T. & Austin, R. L. 1967. Devonian conodonts from Kashmir. Nature (London), 216(5114):468-469.

30. Gupta, V.J. & Webster, G. D. 1971. Stephanocrinus angulatus Conrad (Crinoidea) from the Silurian of Kashmir. Palaenotolagy, 14(2):262- 265.

31. Heissig, Kurt 1972. Palaeontologische und geologische Untersuchunger im Tertiaer von Padistan: 5. Rhinocerotieae (Mamm.)aus den unteren und mittleren Siwalik-Schichten. Bayer Akad. Wiss. Math-Naturwiss. Kl. Abh., 152:1-112.

32. Jux, Ulrich 1971. Ein Brachyuren-Rest aus der Oberkreide Afghanistans. Palaiontol. Z. 45(3-4): 154-166.

33. Johnson, J. G. 1971. Lower Givetian brachiopods from central Nevada. J. Paleontol., 45(2):301 -326.

34. Khan, Aijaz 1973. A new mammalian fossil from the Lower Murree of Kalakkot, Jammu and Kashmir state, India. J. Geol. Soc. India, 14(3): 296-301.
35. Lakhanpal, Rajendra N. 1965. Occurrence of Zizyphus (Rhamnaceae) in the Lower Siwaliks near Jawalamukhi. Curr. Sci., 34(23):666-667.
36. Lakhanpal, R. N. & Dayal, R. 1966. Lower Siwalik plants from near Jawalamukhi, Punjab. Curr. Sci., 35(8): 209-211.
37. Latif, Mir Abdul, 1970. Micropalaeontology of the Galis group, Hazara, West Pakistan. Jahrb. Geol. Bundesanst. Sonderb., 15:63-66.
38. Lele, K. M. Karim, R. 1970. Studies in the Talchir flora of India:6. Palynology of the Talchir Boulder Beds in Jayanti Coalfield, Bihar. Palaiobotanist (India). 19(1):51-69.
39. Lukose, N. G. 1964. New species of Schizaea spore from the upper Mesozoic of Kashmir, India. Nature, 204(4958): 566-567.
40. Mathur, Kawl, 1964. On the occurrence of Botryococcus in Subathu beds of Himachal Pradesh, India. Sci. Cult., 30(12): 607-608.
41. Mehdiratta, R. C. 1959. Indications of glacierization in the Siwalik System in India. Nature, 184 (Suppl. 11):833-834.
42. Mehta, K.R. & Goswami, S. K. 1960. On Hepaticites kashmiriensis sp. nov. A fossil member of the Karewas of Kashmir, India. Palaiobotanist, 9(1 - 2): 58-60.
43. Misra, Uma Shanker, 1967. Vertebrate fossils from

Dere-Gopopur Tehsil, District Kangra (Punjab). Curr. Sci. (India), 36(8): 211.

44. Mittre, Vishnu, et al. 1967. Studies of the Late Quaternary vegetational history of Kumaon Himalaya. Curr. Sci. (India), 36(20): 539-540.

45. Mohapatra, G. C. 1967. C^{14} date of a fossil elephant tusk from Sirsa Valley, Himachal Pradesh (India). Curr. Sci. (India), 36(11): 296-297.

46. Powell, C. M. & Conaghan, P. J. 1973. Polyphase deformatiion in phanerozoic rocks of the Central Himalayan Gneiss, northwest India. J.Geol., 81(2): 127-143.

47. Prakash, U. &Tripathi , P. P. 1967. Fossil wood of Lannea fom the Tertiary of Assam. Curr.Sci., 36(17): 462-463.

48. Prakash, U. & Tripathi, P. P. 1968. On Glutoxylon burmense from Hailakandi in Assam with critical remarks on the fossil woods of Glutoxylon Chowdhury. Palaeobot. (India), 17(1): 59-64.

49. Prakash, U. & Tripathi, P.P. 1968. Fossil wood of Adenathera and Swintonia from the Tertiary of Assam. Curr. Sci., 37(4): 115-116.

50. Prakash, U. & Tripathi, P.P. 1968. Fossil woods of Leguminosae and Anacardiceae from the Tertiary of Assam. Palaeobot. (India), 17(1):22-32.

51. Romer, Alfred Sherwood, 1959. Vertebrate paleontology, 1908-1958. Jour. Paleontol.,33(5): 915-925.

52. Sahni, [illegible]. R. & Gupta, V. J. 1964. Graptolites

from the Kashmir Himalayas, also a note on the diacovery of fossils in the muth quartzite. Nature, 204(4963): 1081-1082.

53. Sahni, M. R. & Gupta, V. J. 1965. Silurian crinoids from the Kashmir Himalgyas. Res. Bull. Panjab. Univ., 16(3): 247-248.

54. Sahni, M. R. & Gupta V. J. 1965. Lower palaeozoic cystoids from the Kashmir Himalayas. Res. Bull. Panjab. Univ., 16(3): 249.

55. Samanta, Bimal K. 1968. The Eocene Succession of Garo Hills, Assam, India. Geol. Mag., 105(2): 125-155.

56. Samanta, Bimal K. 1968. Nummulites (Foraminifera) from the Upper Eocene Kopili Formation of Assam, India. Paleontology, 11(5): 669-682.

57. Samanta, Biml K. 1969. Eocene planktonic foraminifera from the Garo Hills, Assam, India. Micropaleontology (N.Y.), 15(3): 325-350.

58. Samanta, Bimal Kumar, 1973. Planktonic foraminifera from the Paleocene-Eocene succession in the Rakhi Nala, Sulaiman Range, Pakistan. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Geol., 22(6): 421-481.

59. Sarkar, Satya S. 1966. Study of fossil distortion caused by tectonic deformation in the Kashmir Himalayas (Liddar Valley). Curr. Sci., 35(13): 341-343.

60. Sharma, Mithilesh. 1970. An analysis of pollen loads of honey bees from Kangra, India. Grana. 10(1): 35-42.

61. Sinha, Roy Subimal. 1973. Gondwana pebble-slate in the Rangit Valley tectonic window, Darjee-

ling Himalayas and its significsance. J. Giol. Soc. India, 14(1):31-39.

62. Stauffer, Karl W. 1968. Silurian-Devonian reef complex near Noeshera, West Pakistan. Geol.Soc. Amer. Bull., 79(10): 1331-1350.

63. Teichert, C., Kummel, B. & Kapoor, H. M. 1970. Mixed Permian-Triassic fauna, Guryul Ravine, Kashmir. Science (Washington), 167(3915): 174-175.

64. Ul Haq, Bilal, U.Z. 1967. Calcareous nannoplankton from the Lower Eocene of the Zinda Pir, destrict Dera Ghazi Khan, West Pakistan. Geol.Bull. Panjab Univ. 6, 55-84.

65. Venkatachala, B. S. & Kar, R. K. 1968. Dinoflagellate and hystrichosphaerid fossils from Katrol (Upper Jurassic) sediments of Kutch, W.India. Curr. Sci., 37(14): 408-410.

66. Verma, K. K. 1967. A new fossil insect from the lower Gondwanas of Kashmir. Curr. Sci., 36(13): 338-340.

3. BOTANY

1. Anonymous 1884. "Deodar": Visit to the borders of chinese Tartary and to the source of the Ganges River. Indian Forester, vol.10. 10, p. 1-8.

2. Anonymous 1953. Azad Kashmir Forest. Kashmir Publications, Mugaffarabad, Azad Kashmir.

3. Abbayes, H. des, 1958. Resultats des expeditions scientifiques genevoises au Nepal en 1952 et 1954 (Partie botanique), 12. Cladonia (lichens). Candollea, 16:201-209.

4. Abid, Munir Ahmad. 1971. Grasses of Jarshoro. Sind Univ. Res. J. (Sci. Ser). 5(1): 1-61.

5. Abrol, B. K. & Chopra, I. C. 1962. Some vegetable drug resources of Ladakh (Little Tibet). Part 1. Curr. Sci., 31(8): 324-326.

6. Adams, A. L. 1867. Wanderings of a naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas and Cashmire. 333 pages. Edingburgh.

7. Aggarwal, K. L. 1934. Soil flora in Deodar Forests and its importance. Indian Forest, Vol.60, p. 602-607.

8. Agnihothrudu, V. 1962-63. Notes on fungi from North-East India. XIV. a new genus of Discellaceae from Assam. Sydowia, 16(1):73-76.

9. Agnihothrudu, V. 1963. Notes on fungi from North-East India XV. A new species of Schizotrichum from Assam. Mycopathol et Mycol. appl., 19(1-2): 21-23.

10. Ahluwalla, K. S. 1952. Medical plants of Kangra

Valley. Indian Forest, Vol.78, p. 188-194.

11. Ahmad, Sultan 1969. Contributions to the fungi of West Pakistan. IX. Biologia (Lahore), 15(1-2): 1-10.

12. Ahmad, Sultan 1971. Contribution to the fungi of West Pakistan. X. Biologia(lahore), 17(1): 1-26.

13. Ahmad, Sultan 1971. Contributions to the fungi of West Pakistan XI. Biologia (Lahore). 17(2): 67-85.

14. Ahmad, S. & Arshad, M. 1972. Contribution to the fungi of West Pakistan. XII. Phycomycetes. Biologia(Lahore), 18(1):7-17.

15. Ahmad, Sultan 1972. Contribution to the fungi of West Pakistan: XIII. Deuteromycetes. Biologia (Lahore), 18(1):1-6.

16. Ahmad, S. I. & Asad, F. 1971. Coprophilous fungi of West Pakistan: IV. Pak. J. Sci. Ind.Res. 14 (6): 504-506.

17. Airy-Shaw, H. K. 1961. Notes on Malesian and other asiatic Euphorbiaceae. Kew Bull., 21(3): 383-409.

18. Airy, Shaw, H. K. 1966. Studies in the Ericales: XV, New or noteworthy Agapetes from Assam and Burma. Kew Bull., 21(3):471-475.

19. Aitchison, J. E. T. 1869. A catalogue of the plants of the Punjab and Sind. London.

20. Aitchison, J.E.T. 1869. Lahul, its flora and vegetable products -- from communications recieved from the Rev. Heinrich Jaeschke of the Moravian Mission. J. Linnean Soc. (Bot.), Vol.X, p. 69-101.

21. Aitchison, J.E.T. 1882. On the flora of the Kura Valley etc. Afghanistan. J. Linn. Soc. (Bot.), Vol. XIX? p. 139-200.

22. Ali, S. 1957. A contribution to the flora of the Korakorans and Kindukush. (Abstr.). Pakistan Sci. Conf. Proc., 9(3): 23.

23. Ali, S. I. 1958. Notes on the genus Astragalus Linn. from West Pakistan and N. W. Himalayas. Kew Bull., 1958(2):289-318.

24. Ali, S. I. 1958. Revision of the genus Indigofera L., from W. Pakistan and NW. Himalayas. Bot. Not., 3(3): 543-577, 5 fig.

25. Ali, S. I. 1959. Revision of the genus Oxytropis from W. Pakistan and N.W. Himalayas. Phyton. (Ann. Rei. Bot.), 8(1-2): 49-61.

26. Ali, S. I. 1959. A taxonomic study of the Chesneya Lindl. from West Pakistan and NW Himalgyas. Scientist, 3, 1.

27. Ali, S.I. 1959. A taxoronomic study on the genus Colutea from Indo-Pakistan Subcontinent. Bot. Not., 112(4): 489-494.

28. Ali, S. I. 1961. Revision of the Genus Astraglus L. from W. Pakistan and NW Himalayas. Biologia (Pak.), 7(1): 7-92.

29. Ali, S. I. 1964. Contribution to the genus Chesneya Lindl. ex Endl. (Pimpinella, Umbelliferae) from West Pakistan and NW Himalayas. Biologia (Pak.), 10(2): 47-51.

30. Ali, S. I. 1971. Contributions to the flora of West Pakistan: I. Leguminosae. Pak. J. Bot. 3(1-2): 25-35.

31. Ali, S. I. & Quraishi, S. 1967. A taxonomic study of the genus Cassia Linn. from West Pakistan. Sind Univ. Res. J.(Sci. Ser.), 3(1): 1-13.

32. Amakawa, T. 1962. A new genus Diplocolea (Hepaticae) from Eastern Himalaya. J. Jap. Bot.,37 (9): 274.

33. Amakawa, T. 1964. A short revision of Himalayan Scapania (Hepaticae). The j urnal of the Hattori Botanical Lab. devoted to bryology No.27, 1-19.

34. Amakawa, T. 1966. New or little known asiatic species of the family Jungermanniaceae II. J. Hattori Bot. Lab. Bryol., Jap., 29:253-266. 8 fig.

35. Ammal, E.K. Janaki, Singh, S. D. & Dhar, R. D. 1966. On the occurrence of natural population of Rauwolfia serpentina (Apocynaceae) in Jammu.

36. Anderson, Thomas 1871. An enumeration of the Palms of Sikkim. Journal, Linnean Society, Vol. XI , p. 4-14.

37. Arora, R. K. 1964. Phytogeographical notes on the humid tropica flora of India-world distribution and analysis of the woody dicotyledonous flora of Western Ghats and Assam. J. Ind. Bot. Soc., 43(2):220-228.

38. Arora, E. K., Singh, H. B. 1973. Occurrence of Malabar Gourd (Cucurbita ficifolia Bouch) in Khasi hills. Curr. Sci. (India), 42(1): 29.

39. Asahina, Y. 1963. Lichenologische Notizen. J.Jap. Bot., 38(7):193-195, 2 fig.

40. Asahina, Y. 1966. Lichenologische Notizen. J.Jap. Bot., 41: 161-163.

41. Awasthi, Dharrani D. 1957. On new lichens from the Himalayas I. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 45 B, pp. 129-139.

42. Awasthi, D. D. 1957. Usnea nepalensis Awasthi--a new species from E. Nepal. Proc. 44th Indian Sci. Congr., III, 1957, abstr. 228.

43, Awasthi, D. D. 1960. Studies on lichens from Indian and Nepal. Ph. D. Thesis, Lucknow Univ.

44. Awasthi, D. D. 1960. Contribution to the lichen flora of India and Nepal, I. Genus Physcia(Ach.) Vain. J. Indian Bot Soc., 49(1): 1-21.

45. Awasthi, D. D. 1960. Contributions to the Lichen flora of India and Nepal. II. The genus Anaptychia Körb. Jour. Indian Bot. Soc., 39:415-442.

46. Awasthi, D. D. 1960. On a collection of macrolichens by the Indian expedition to Cho-Oyu,East Nepal. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B. 51(4):169-180.

46. Awasthi, D. D. 1961. Some foliose and fruiticose Lichens from Assam and North-east frontier agency of India. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect.B. 54(1):24-44.

47. Awasthi, D. D. 1963. Some noteworthy additions to the lichen flora of India and Nepal. Univ. of Colorado studies series in biology No. 10,28-36.

48. Awasthi, D. D. 1965. Catalogue of the lichens from India, Nepal, Pakistan and Ceylon. Nova Hedwigia Beiheft 17, 137p.

49. Aymonin, Gerard, 1964. La position systematique du Wikstroemia Souliei H. Lec, Thymeleacee de Batang (Pasn), Chine. Bull. Soc. Bot.France,111 (3-4):182-189.

50. Aymonin, G. G. & Gupta, R. K. 1965. Etude sur les formations vegetales et leur succession dans les principaux massifs du "systeme alpin" occidental Essai de compraraison avec l'Himalaya. Adansomia, 1:49-94.

51. Babu, C. R. 1973. Acronema johrianum Babu(Apiaceae): A new species from the Himalayas of Nepal. Brittonia, 25(2): 159-161.

52. Babu, V. R. 1971. Population dynamics of herbaceous communities of Pilani (Rajasthan). Jap.J. Ecol., 21(3-4):87-95.

53. Baehni, Charles 1958. Resultats des Expeditions sientifiques genevoises au Nepal en 1952 et 1954 (Paritie botanique). 13. Juglandaceae, Santalaceae, Thymelaeaceae et Saxifragaceae, Candollea, 16:215-227.

54. Baehni, C. 1959. Resultats des expeditions scientifiques genevoises au Nepal en 1952 et 1954 (Partie botanique), 16. Euphorbiaceae et Buxaceae. Candollea, 17:69-70.

55. Baihni, Ch., Bonner, C.E.B. & Vautier, S. 1951. Plantes recoltees par le Dr. Wyss-Dunant au cours de l'expedition suisse a l'Himalaya en 1949. Candollea, 13, p. 213-236.

56. Baker, J. G. 1868. On the geographical distribution of ferns. Transaction, Linnean Society, vol. 26, pt.18, p. 305-352.

57. Bakshi, B. K. 1955. Diseases and decays of conifers in the Himalayas. Indian Forest Rec. Mycol., 1(6):71-89.

58. Bakshi, D.N.G. & Naskar, A.K. 1967. Pulicaria crispa Benth.: A new record from West Bengal. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 9(1-4):277.
59. Bakshi, G. D. N.; Lahiri, J. & Prasad, R. 1972. A synoptic study of phytogeographical distribution of the family Saxifragaceae in the eastern and western Himalayas. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal, 25(1-2): 125-128.
60. Balakrishnan, N. P. 1966. A new species of Listera from Nepal (Orchidaceae). Blumea 14(1): 237-239.
61. Balakrishnan, N. P. & Chowdhury, S. 1966. A new species of Agapetes from Bhutan (Ericaceae). Reinwardtia, 7(3): 287-290.
62. Balakrishnan, N. P. & Chowdhury, S. 1966. Notes on orchids of Bhutan. I. Epigeneium Gagnep. and Katherinea Hawkes. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 8(3-4): 312-318.
63. Balakrishnan, N.P. 1967. Notes on orchids of Bhutan: II. Some new or imperfectly known species. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 9(1-4):88-94.
64. Balfour-Browne, F.L. 1968. Fungi of recent Nepal Expeditions. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot., 4(3):99-141, 2 fig.
65. Bamber, B.J. 1916. Plants of the Punjab. Lahore.
66. Banerji, M. L., Das, S. 1965. A new Cuscuta from Nepal. J. Arnold Arboretum, 46(1):86-89. 1 pl. fig.
67. Banerjee, S.P. & Banerjee, R. N. 1965. Rhododendrons in Nepal. J. Bombay Natur. His. Soc., 63 (1):18-31.

68. Banerjee, S. K. & Banerjee, R. N. 1968. Materials for a flora of North Bihar: I. Champaran District. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 10(2): 183-189.

69. Banerji, J. 1948. The Tamur Valley expedition. Indian Forest, Vol. 74, p. 96-101.

70. Banerji, M. L. 1952. Some noteworthy plants from East Nepal. J. Indian Bot. Soc., vol.3, p. 152-153.

71. Banerji, M. L. 1952. Observations on distribution of Gymnosperms in East Nepal. Journal, Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol.51, No.1, p.156-159.

72. Banerji, M. L. 1957. Some edible and medicinal plants from East Nepal. J. Bombay Nat. Hist., 53:153-155.

73. Banerji, M. L. 1958. Botanical exploration in East Nepal. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. vol.55, No.2, p.243-268.

74. Banerji, M.L. 1958. Notes on the liverwort Flora of East Nepal. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.,55(4): 37-41.

75. Banerji, M.L. 1958. Invation of Eupatorium glandulosum H. B. and K. in East Nepal. Bull. Bot. Soc. Univ. Saugar, 10:14-18.

76. Banerji, M.L. 1961.Pphioglossales in Nepal. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 58:554-556.

77. Banrji, M.L. 1961. Critical notes on Acer campbellii Hiern. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 58(1): 305-371. 1 pl. Photos in t.

78. Banerji, M.L. 1963. Outline of Nepal phytogeography. Vegetatio, XI(5-6):288-296, 2 tabl., 2 fig. bibl.

79. Banerji, M.L. 1964. Some salient features of East Nepal vegetation. Candollea, 19:215-219, 1 carte in t.

80. Banerji, M.L. 1965(1966). Contributions to the flora of East Nepal. Rec. Bot. Surv. India, 19 (2):vii, 90pp.

81. Banerji, M.L. 1965. Contribution to the Flora of East Nepal. Rec. Bot. Surv. India, XIX(2):90., bibl., 88-90, 6 fig.

82. Banerji, M. L. 1966. Rhododendrons in Nepal. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 63(1): 18-31.

83. Banerji, M.L. 1968. Notes on some Nepal plants. Rec. Bot. Surv. India, 10:233-234.

84. Banerji, M.L. 1972. A collection of ferns from eastern Nepal. Candollfa, 27(2): 265-281.

85. Banerji, M. L. & Das, S. 1971. Acers in Nepal. Ind. For., 97:243-250, tb. 1-13.

86. Banerji, M.L. & Mukherjee, A.K. 1972. Morhpological and phylogenetic notes on some species of Ranunculus from Nepal. Castanea, 37(4):290-293.

87. Banerji, M.L. & Thapa, B.B. 1966(69;70) Orchids in Nepal. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., I. 66(2):286-296; II. 66(3):577-583; III, 67(2):139-152.

88. Banerji, M.L. & Thapa, B. B. 1969. Orchids of Nepal. I. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 66(2):286-296.

89. Banerji, M.L. & Thapa, B.B. 1969. Orchids of Nepal. 2. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. , 66(3):575-583.

90. Banerji, M.L. & Thapa, B.B. 1970. Orchids of Nepal.3. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.,67(2):139-152.

91. Banerji, M.L., Thapa, B.B. 1971. Orchids of Nepal. 4. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 68(1):29-36.
92. Banerji, M.L., Thapa, B.B. 1971. Orchids of Nepal. 5. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 68(3):660-665.
93. Banerji, M. L. Thapa, B.B. 1973. Orchids of Nepal. 6. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 69(2):283-289.
94. Banerji, Shrimati Amiya. 1949. A Trek in Sikkim. Indian Forester, vol.75, p. 228-230.
95. Banerji, S.A. 1966. A new species of Microula B. Ind. For., 92(10):644-645.
96. Baquar, S.R. & Akhtar, S. 1968. Cytogenetical studies of the genus Sesbania from W. Pakistan. Cytologia (Tokyo), 33(3-4):427-438.
97. Baquar, S.R., Anjum, V. 1969-70. Chromosome behaviour in Cenchrus complex from southern West Pakistan. Port. Acta Biol. Ser. A. 11(3-4):288-296.
98. Baquar, S.R. & Askari, S.H.A. 1970. Chromosome Studies in some flowering plants of West Pakistan. Genet. Pol., 11(3-4):341-348.
99. Baquar, S. R. & Askari, S.H.A. 1970. Chromosome studies in some flowering plant of West Pakistan:II. Genet. Iber., 22(1):41-51.
100. Baranov, P. A. 1953. Cultivated plants in extreme conditions in the Pamirs. Proc. of the 7th Int. Botanical Cong., 1950/7/12-20, Stockholm, 245-246.
101. Bartlett, H.H. 1953. Botanical review of books on the Antartics, the Himalaya and Tibet. Asa Gray Bull. (n. S.), 2:51-58.

102. Bartram, Edwin B. 1960. Northwestern Himalayan mosses. II. Rev. Bryol., 29(3-4):165-172.

103. Bartram, E. B. 1965(1960). Northwestern Himalayan mosses. I. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, LXXXII, (1):22-29; II, Rev. Bryol. Lichen., XXXIX, (3-4):165-172.

104. Bashir, M. Uddin Ahmed. 1966. Studies on the Bamboos of East Pakistan. III. A study on the morphology and anatomy of Bambusa balcooa. Sci. Res. Quart. J. East Reg. Lab. PCSIR (Pak. Counc. Sci. Ind. Res.), 3(4):246-257.

105. Beauverd, G. 1909. Notes sur une collection de plantes de l'Himalaya. Bull. Soc. Bot. Geneve, Ser.2, Tome 1, p. 104-107.

106. Belcher, Robert O. 1969. Torenia patens Pennell: a new species of Scrophulariaceae from Assam. Kew Bull., 23(3):463-464.

107. Bentzer, B., von Bothmer, R. & Wendelbo, Per. 1972. Chromosome morphology in Afghanian Bellevalias (Liliaceae). Bot. Not., 125(2):153-156.

108. Bhatia, K.K. 1957. Some observations on the lichen communities of the West Himalayas. Bull. Bot. Soc. Univ. Sangar, 9(1-2): 35-39.

109. Bhatnagar, H.P. 1966. Phytosociological studies in some evergreen (Nollong-Nahor) forest of Assam. Trop. Ecol., 7:8-13.

110. Bhatt, D.D. 1964. Plant collection in Nepal. Madrono, 17(5), Jan.:145-152. bibl.

111. Bhatt, D. D. 1965. A note on the origin, soil, climat, vegetation and agricultural pattern of the Kathmandu valley. Orient. Geogr., July.

114-128., 8 tabl., 1 carte in t.
112. Bhatt, D.D. 1966. Prelimanary list of plant diseases recorded in the Kathmandu valley. J.Sci. 2(1):13-20, bibl. (3 ref.)
113. Bhatt, D.D. 1966. The flora of the Kathmandu-kodari highway. Gard. Chron., 160(2), July:14-15, 1 carte in t.
114. Bhatt, D.D. 1967. A note on plant parasitic nematodes of the Kathmandu Valley. Indian Phytopathol., 20(1): 73-74.
115. Bhatt, D.D. 1968. Some spects of the Physiology of Verticillium lateritium Berkeley. J. Sci., 3(1): 16-22. 2 fig., 3 photos noir.
116. Bhatt, D.D. 1970. Netural History and Economic Botany of Nepal. His Majesty's Converment Press, 160p., 15 tabl., photos noir, fig., cartes.
117. Bhatt, D.D., Manandhar, J. D. 1971. Two species of of Saprolegnia (S. terris Cookson and S. ferax (Gruithuisen) Thuret) from Kathmandu. J. Sci. 4(1):55-60, 7fig.
118. Bhattacharyya, U.C. 1964. Circaeaster agrestis (Circaeasteraceae) a new record from North Garhwal Himalaya. Bull. Bot. Surv. India., 6 (2-4): 297-298.
119. Bhattacharyya, U.C. 1969. New distribution records of orchids for West Himalaya. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal, 23(2): 161-165.
120. Bhattacharyys, G. N., Sharma, A.K. 1970. Cytological study of some members of Compositae. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal, 24(1-2):31-36.
121. Bibliography of Indology. 1961-1965. Vol.2, In-

dian Botany, comp. by V. Narayanaswami, Calcuta 2 vol. 854. boards.

122. Bir, S. S. 1962. Chromosome numbers in some Himalayan species of Vittaria. Amer. fern, J. 52(1):35-42.

123. Bir, S.S. 1962. Some new and little known members of the genus Athyrium from the Himalayas. Nova Hedwigia, IV, (1-2): 165-170, 13 fig. h.-t.

124. Bir, S. S. 1963. Observations on the pteridophytic flora of Simla Hills northwestern Himalayas. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 5(2):151-161.

125. Bir , S.S. 1964. Two new ferns (Aspleniaceae sensu Ching, 1940) from the eastern Himalayas. Nova Hedwigia, 7(3-4): 501-506.

126. Bir, S.S. 1968. Pteridophytic flora of Simla Hills (North Western Himalayas). Introduction and general account. Nova Hedwigia, 16(1-2): 439-447.

127. Bir, S.S. & Shukla,P. 1968. Pteridophytic flora of Simla Hills (North Western Himalayas): II. Families: Aspleniaceae and Blechnaceae. Nova Hedwigea, 16(3-4):469-482.

128. Bir, S.S. & Shukla,P. 1966. Pteridiphytic flora of Simla Hills (Northwestern Himalayas):Family Athyriaceae. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 8(3-4): 264-277.

129. Bir, S. S. 1971. Cytological studies in the Himalayan species of Diplazium Swartz. Caryologia 24(3):269-281

130. Bir, S. S. 1972. Anatomy of some Himalayan spe-

cies of Athyrium. J. Indian Bot. Soc. 50(3):247-252.

131. Bir, S.S. & Chopra, R.N. 1972. Thallose liverworts from Dahlousie, north-western Himalaya. Bryologist, 75(3):371-372.

132. Biswas, K. 1940. The flora of the Aka Hills. Indian Forest Record, III, 1(N.S.) Botany.

133. Biswas, K. 1943. Systematic and taxonomic studies on the flora of India and Burma. Proc.30th Scie. Cong. ,Predidential Address, p. 101-152.

134. Biswas, K. 1966. Plants of Darjeeling and the Himalayas. 1:1-540, with pls. Govern. of W.Bengal.

135. Biswas, Kali Pada. 1956. Common medicinal plants of Darjeeling and Sikkim Himalayas. Alipore, West Bengal Government Press, Government of West Bengal, Commerce and Industries Dept. vi, 157p; 9 illus.

136. Biswas, K.P. 1967. Plants of Darjeeling and Sikkim Himalaya. Alipore, Superintendent, West Bengal Government Press. 540 p. of large half-portfolio illustr. with 30 sketches, 73 photos, 61 col. plates.

137. Biswas, S. 1965. Medicinal plants of the Himalaya. Himalayan J., XXV; 77-84.

138. Biswas, S. N. 1971. Hypericum assamicum S. N.Biswas (Hypericaeae) a new species from Eastern Himalaya. Webbia, 25(2): 671-674.

139. Biswas, S.N. & C.r. Babu 1971. An interestiong new species of Senecio (Asteraceae) from Tibet. J. Jap. Bot. 46(1):23-25.

140. Blanford, H. F. 1868. A list of the ferns of Simla in the North-Western Himalaya between levels of 4500-10500 ft. J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vol. LVII, p. 294-315.

141. Blasco, F. 1971. Orophytes of South India and Himalayas. J. Indian Bot. Soc., 50(4): 377-381.

142. Blatter, Ethelbert 1927-29. Beautiful flowers of Kashmir. 2 vols.

143. Blatter, Ethelbert. 1928. Beautiful flowers of Kashmir. (2 vols.) London, John Bale. xv, 198; xv, 204p.

144. Blatter, E. & Millard, W.S. 1937. Some beautiful Indian Trees. London.

145. Bohlin, B. 1949. The distribution of vegetation in inner Mongolia, Kansu and Ching-Hai, The Sino-Swedish expedition Publication 33 Stockholm.

146. Bohlin, B. 1949. A contribution to our knowledge of the distribution of vegetation in Inner Mongolia, Kansu and Ching-Hai, repouts Sci. Exped. to North-West Prov. of China. Publ. Stockholm.

147. Bonner, C.E.B. 1959. Resultats des expeditions scientifiques genevoises au Nepal en 1952 et 1954 (Partie botanique), 15. Ericaceae. Candollea, 17:61-67.

148. Bor, N. L. 1958. Resultats des expeditions scientifiques genevoises au Nepal en 1952 et 1954 (Partie botnique), 7. Gramineae. Candollea,16: 137-142.

149. Bor, N. L. 1960. Grasses of Burma, Ceylon, India and Pakistan (excluding Banbuseae). Oxford, Pergamon Press, 767p., 80 fig. in-t., bibl.: 703-725, index: 725-767.

150. Bor, N.L. 1965. New species in the Gramineae (Poa hylobates (Nepal), P. lhasaensis (Tibet) Stipa Staintonii (Nepal) sp. nov.) Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 7(1-4): 132-133.

151. Bornmuller, J. 1934. Aus der flora Afghanistan (Engl.) Bot. Jahrb. f. System, Pflz-gesch. u. Pflzgeogr. 66. Bd. S. 216-248

152. Bose, S.K., Muller, E. 1964, 65,67. Central Himalayan Fungi. Indian Phytopath., XVII? (1):3-22; XVIII,(4): 340)355; XX, (2):124-128.

153. Bose, S.K. & Muller, E. 1965. Central Himalayan fungi. II. Indian Phytopathol., 18(4):340-355.

154. Bose, S.K. & Muller, E. 1967. Central Himalayan fungi. III. Indian Phytopathol., 20(2):124-138.

155. Bosshard, W. 1932. Botanische Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Asien-Expedition 1927-1928. Fedde Rep. Bd. XXXI, S. 1-76.

156. Botanical Survey of India. 1964-69. Icones Roxburghianae, or Drawings of Indian plants. Fasc. 1:pls. 1-24 (1968); 2:pls. 1-24 (1968); 3:pls. 1-24 (1969).

157. Brandis, D. 1872. On the distribution of forests in India. Ocean Highways, II, p.200-206.

158. Brandis, D. 1879. Vegetation and country from Narkanda to Pangi. Simla.

159. Brandis, D. 1883. On the distribution of forests

in India. Indian Forester, vol.9, p.173-182, 221-233.
160. Brandis, D. 1884. Die Beziehung zwischen Regenfall und Wald in Indien. Verhandlungen d. Naturhist. v.d. Pr. Rhld. etc. S. 380-417.
161. Brandis, D. 1884/85. Der Wald des ausseren Nordestlichen Himalaya, Verhandlungen d. Naturhist. v.d. Pr. Rhld. u. Westf. Bd.42, S.153-180.(Correspondenzblatt, S.93-95, Resumue).
162. Brandis, D. 1885. The Ringal of the Northwestern Himalaya (Read before the Royal Society of New South Wales, 7 Oct.1885). Bonn, 18th July 1885.
163. Brandis, D. 1885. Über Terminalia Chebula Retzius. Setzgber. Naturhist. Verein d. Preuss. Rheinlande etc. S. 158-161.
164. Brandis, D. 1896 . Die Familien der Dipterocarpaceen und ihre geographische Verbreitung. Sitzgber, d. Niederrh. Ges. f. Natur-und Heilkd. zu Bonn: Bd.20, Nr.1, S.4-42.
165. Brandis, D. 1906. Indian Trees. London.
166. Breckle, Siegmar W. 1972. Alpenrosen im Hindukusch: Jahrb. Ver. Schutze Alpenpflanz. und-Tiere, 1972, Bd.37, Munchen, 140-146.
167. Brough, M. A. 1958. Plants on a Journey. J. Roy. Hort. Soc., LXXXIII,(5):200-216. 2 cartes in t. 6 photos.
168. Browocz, K. 1957. Flora Mongolii. Wiadom. bot. 1(4): 203-216.
169. Brucher, Heinz & Aberg, Swert 1950. Die primitiv-
G Gersten des Hochlandes von Tibet, Ihre Bedeut-

ung fur die Zuchtung und das Verstandnis des Urspungs und der Klassifizierung der Gersten. Ann. d. Kgl. Landw. Hochschule Schwedens, Bd. 17, S. 257-319. Uppsala.

170. Burathokey, J.B.S. 1969. Aspects of the ecological study of the Nepal Himalayas. Trib. Univ. J., IV(2):5-7.

171. Burtt, B.L. 1965. Vaccinium nummularia(Vacciniaceae). Curtis's Bot. Mag., 175(3):

172. Burtt, B.L. 1965. Notes, chiefly nomenclatural, on Gentianaceae of Pakistan and India. Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb., 26(3): 269-278.

173. Bystrek, J. 1969. Die Gattung Alectoria. Lichenes, Usneaceae (Flechten des Himalaya 5). Khumbu Himal, 6(1):17-24.

174. Champion, H.G. 1919. Observations on some effects of fires in Chir (Pinus longifolia) forests of the W. Almora Division. Indian Forester, vol.45, p. 353-364.

175. Champion, H.G. 1920. Geology and forest distribution. Indian Forester, p. 152-154.

176. Champion, H.G. 1923. The influence of the hand of man on the distribution of forest types in the Kumaon Himalaya. Indian Forester, vol.49, p.116-136.

177. Champion, H.G. 1923. The interaction between Pinus longifolia (Chir) and its habitat in the Kumaon Hills. Indian Forester, vol.49,p.342-356, 405-416.

178. Champion, H.G. 1929. Regeneration of trpical evergreen (rain) forest (in India). Proc. 3rd .

Silv. Conference, p. 91-110.
179. Champion, H. G. 1933. Regeneration and managment of Sal (Shorea robusta). Indian Forest Record. (Silviculture Series), vol.XIX, part III.
180. Champion, H.G. 1936. A preliminary survey of the forest types of India and Burma. Indian Forest Record (N.S.) Silvicult. I,1.
181. Champion, H.G. Analyse commentee de l'ouvrage de Schweinfurth: Die horizontale und vertilale Verbreitung der Vegetation im Himalaya. Review in: J. Ecol., XLVII: 521-523.
182. Chatterjee, A., Chakrabortty, T. & Chandrasekharan, S. 1971. Chemical investigation of Cedrela toona. Phytochemistry, 10(10):2533-2535.
183. Chatterjee, D. 1939. Studies on the endemic flora of India and Burma. J. Roy. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Science, V. Article 3, p. 19-67.
184. Chatterjee, D. 1959. Identity of a Tibeto-Himalayan Ranunculus. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 56(3):669-672.
185. Chatterjee, P. 1971. Lychnothamnus barbatus (Meyen) Leonh. in West Bengal and its chromosome number. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal. 24(1-2):131-133.
186. Chaturvedi, M. D. 1956. India. In " A world geography of forest resources." Ar. Geog. Soc. Special Publication No.33, p.455-490.
187. Chaudhuri, A.B. 1969. A critical quantitative analysis and special ecological features of the vegetation of North Bengal. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal. 23(2):109-129.

188. Chaudhary, M.S.; Chandra, S. & Tomar, V.S. 1970. Genetical studies on a variant form in bengal gra (Cicer arietinum L.) Indian J. Hered. 2(2): 133-138.
189. Chaudhary, R. L. 1968. Ecological survey of weed flora of wheat crop of Basti and adjacent Nepal. Sci. and Cult., 34(8)359-361.
190. Chaudhuri, A.B. 1970. An ecologico-botanical study of the Lauraceae of North Bengal. Bill. Bot. Soc. Bengal. 24(1-2):121-129.
191. Cheema, M.S.Z.A. & Qadir, S.A. 1973. Autecology of Acacia senegal (L.) Wild. Vegetatio, 27(1-3):131-162.
192. Chiddarwar, P.P. 1957. Three undescribed fungi from Bombay. Sci. & Culture, 22(9):511-512.
193. Chohan, J.S., Singh, R.S. & Chahal, D.S. 1970. Fungi from the Punjab State. I. J. Res. Punjab Agr. Univ., 7(2):192-196.
194. Chokder, A.H. 1967. Fresh water algae of East Pakistan. Agr. Pak., 18(2):231-260.
195. Chopra, R.N., Badhwar, R.L. 1967. Poisonous plants of India. New-Dilhi, Indian Council of Agricu tural Research; Vol.1, 632p; Vol.2,632-972, 98 fig. in t., glossary of botanical terms.
196. Chopra, R.S. 1959. Forests of Himachal Pradesh and their management. Indian Forester, vol.85, No.4, p.225-232.
197. Choudhury, K. C. 1951. Sikkim-- the country and its forests. Indian Forester, vol.77, p.676-683.
198. Choedhury, S. 1957. Notes on fungi from Assam. II. Loydia, 20(2):133-139.

199. Chowdchury, K. A. 1966. The tertiary flora of India and probable desposition of continents. The Paleobotnist, 14,1-3.
200. Chowdhury, S., Baruah, H.K. & Majumdar, J. 1967-69(1970). On the occurrence of **Zeuxine stra-teumatica** (Linn.) Schltr., (Orchidaceae) in Assam. J. Univ. Gauhati, 18/19(2):87-92.
201. Chrandra, R. 1949. A trip to Bara Banghal in Kangra District. Indian Forester, vol.70, p 501-504.
202. Chrtek, J. 1967. 1968. Bemerhungen zu einigen Arten der Gattung Trisetum aus dem Sikkim Gebiet. Acta Univ. Carolinae, Biol. 1967,1968 pp.103-107, 2 fig. in t., bibl. (3 ref.).
203. Chrtek, J. 1967. 1968. Bemerkungen zu einigen Asien-Taxa der Trisetum. Acta Univ. Carolinae Biol. pp.102, 1 fig., bibl.(5 ref.).
204. Clarke, Ch. B. 1880. A review of the ferns of Northern India. Trans. Linn. Soc. Sec. Ser. Bot. vol.1, p. 425-611.
205. Clarke, C.B. 1886. Botanic notes from Dardjeeling to Tonglo and Sundukphoo. J., Linn. Soc. Bot. vol.21, p.384-391.
206. Clarke, C.B. 1898. On the botanical subareas of British India, illustrated by the detailed distribution of the Cyperaceae in that empire. J. Linn. Soc. Bot. vol.34, p. 142.
207. Cleghorn, H. 1864. Report upon the forests of the Punjab and the Western Himalaya. Roorkee.
208. Cleghorn, H. 1865. Notes on the vegetation of

the Sutlej Valley. J., Agr. Hort. Soc. India. vol. XIII, p. 372-391.

209. Cleghorn, H. 1867. Notes upon the pines of the Northwest Himalaya. J., Hort. Agr. Soc. India, vol.14, p.263-272.

210. Collections of Pamphlets. -- Flora of Central Asia. (Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan, Alatau, Pamir, Hindukusch, Karakorum, Himalaya). 42 papers. 1855-1955. 8. & 4. 1104p., 17pls.

211. Collett, Henry, 1921. Flora Simlensis -- a handbook of the flowering plants of Simla and the neighbourhood. Calcutta-Simla-London.

212. Collier, J.V. 1924. The Eastern limt of the Natural distribution of deodar. Indian Forester, vol.50, p. 105-109.

213. Collier, J. V. 1928. Forestry in Nepal. (In Landon, P. Nepal. vol. 2, p. 251-255.

214. Cooper, R.E. 1942. A plant collector in Bhutan. Scottish Geog. Mag. vol.58, p.9-15.

215. Coventry, B.O. 1915. The Olive (Olea cuspidata) Forests of the Punjab. Indian Forester, Vol. XLI, p. 391-398.

216. Coventry, B.O. 1915. The Jand Forests of the Punjab (Prosopis spicigera). Indian Forester, vol. XLI, p.307-315.

217. Coventry, B.O. 1923-30. Wild flowers of Kashmir. (Series I-III). London.

218. Cowan, A.M. & Cowan, J. M. 1929. The trees of Northern Bengal including shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos, palms and tree ferns. Calcutta, Government of Bengal.

219. Cowan, J. M. 1942. The Rhododendrons of India. 150th Anniversary Volume of Royal Botanic Garden, p. 105-108.
220. Cusset, Gerard. 1967. Les Passifloracees asiatiques. Adansonia, 7(3):371-385.
221. Dakshini, K.M.M. 1970. Flora of Mothronwala Swamp Forest (District: Degra Dun, U.P., India). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 67(2):176-186.
222. Das, C.R. 1961. A new report on Spirogyra rugu_ losa Iwanoff from Senchal Lake, Darjeeling, India. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 3(3-4):389.
223. Das, R. N. 1971. The cytological studies on three species of Oedogonium link, from Ranchi(Bihar). J. Indian Bot. Soc., 50(2):175-179.
224. David, A.M. 1930. Serj Forest Division. Indian Forester, vol.56, p.299-302.
225. De, R.N. 1923. Assam to Burma across the Hills. Indian Forester, vol.49, p.529-539.
226. De, J.N. 1969. Further observations on the ethnobotany of Purulia district in West Bengal. Indian Forest, 95(8):551-559.
227. Deb, D.B. 1961. Dicotyledonous plants of Manipur Territory. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 3(2):115-138.
228. Deb. D.B. 1961. Dicotyledonous plants of Manipur Territory. Bull.Bot.Serv. Indian,3(3-4):253-350.
229. Deb. D.B. 1968. Medicinal plants of Tripura State. Indian Forest, 94(10):753-765.
230. Deb, D.B. 1970. New taxa of Rubia L. (Rubiaceae). Bull. Bot. Soc.Bengal. 24(1-2):163-167.

231. Deb, D.B., G. Sen Gupta & K. C. Malick. 1968. A contribution to the flora of Bhutan. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal. 22(2):169-217.

232. Debelmas, A.M., Dobremez, J.F., Michel, S. & Benarroche, L. 1973. Plantes medicinales du Nepal. Plant Med. Phytother., 7(2):104-113.

233. Department of Medicinal Plants, Govern. of Nepal Bulletin No. 1. 1967. Notes on flora of Rajnikunj (Gokarna Forest). 1-56.

234. Department of Medicinal Plants, Govern.of Nepal. Bull. No2. 1969. Flora of Phulchoki and Godawari. 1-45.

235. Department of Medicinal Plants, Govern. of Nepal. Bull. No3. 1970. Medicinal plant of Nepal. 1-153.

236. Devitt, J. G. 1970. Forest management. (Project report No.11 of survey and development of Trisuli watershed. U. N. Development Preogramme: FAO/HMG. Ministry of Forests). Kathmandu, 25p. roneo., 4 appendix, 8 maps, 6 photos.

237. De Hoog, D. S. 1973. A new species of Cordana (Dematiaceae, Hyphomycetes). Acta Bot. Neerl. 22(3):209-212.

238. Dhir, R.P. 1970. Transformation of organic residues and its relationship to soil development under high altitude forests. Ind. For., 96(8):573-579

239. Dierl, W. 1966. Zur Kenntnis der Hauptbiotope des Expedition-Gebietes Khumbu Himal vom Gesichtspunkt des Entomologen (Nepal Expedition 1964). Khumbu Himal, 1(3):142-171, 17 photos

noir, 3 cartes.

240. Do Amaral Franco, J. 1966-1969. On Himalayan chinese Cypresses. Port. Acta Biol., IX,(3): 183-195.

241. Dobremez, J.F. 1970. Biogeographie du centre Nepal. Bull. Assoc. Geogr. Franç., No.379-380, p.79-80.

242. Dobremez, J. F., Jest, C. 1971. Carte ecologique du Nepal. I. Region Annapurna-Dhaulagiri. Doc Carte Veg. Alpes, IX:174-190, 11 figs. in t., 1 carte coul. h.t. 1/250000 (depl.), bibl.(30 ref.).

243. Dolk, H. E. 1929. Plants collected by Mrs. J. Vis Visser-Hooft during the second Expedition to the Karakoram Moutains in the year 1925. Rec. des trav. Bot. Nerlandais, vol.25, p.293-325.

244. Duda, Jo. Josef. 1970. Lophozia (subgenus Leiocol lea) Hamatkulovii Duda sp. nov. vom Pamir (USSR) Trans. Br. Bryol. Soc. Soc. 6(1):82-85.

245. Dudgeon, W. 1920. A contribution to the ecology of the upper Gangetic Plain. Journal, Indian Botany, vol.I, No.9 &q10, p.196-324.

246. Duthie, J.F. 1881-1885. List of Northwest Indian plants. Roorkee.

247. Duthie, J.F. 1882. Plants found in Kumaon, Garwal and the adjoining parts of Tibet by Captain(now General) Richard Stachey and Mr. Winterbottom. in E.T. Atkinson 's Gazetter of the Northwestern Provinces, Vol.X, Chapter 8, p. 403-670.

248. Duthie, J. F. 1885. Notes on a Botanical Expedition to North-Eastern Kumaon in1884. Report on

The progress and Condition of the Government Botanical Gardens at Saharanpur and Mussoorie for the year ending 31th March, 1885; appendix VI, p. 28-31. Allahabad.

249. Duthie, J.F. 1886. Botanical Tour in British Garhwal, Sept. 1885. Report on the Progress and Condition to the Government Botanical Gardens at Saharanpur and Mussoorie for the year ending 31st, March, 1886. Appendix VI,p.25-49. Allahabad.

250. Duthie, J.F. 1903-1929. Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. Calcutta.

251. Duthie, J. F. 1906. Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon and of the adjacent portion of Garhwal and Tibet based on the Collections made by Strachey & Winterbottom during the years 1848-1849 and on the Catalogue originally prepared in 1852 by Sir Rich. Strachey Rev. & Supplem. by J.F. Duthie. London.

252. Duthie? J.F. 1906. The Orchids of the North Western Himalaya. Calcutta.

253. Eckblad, F.E. 1970. Gasteromtcetes from Iraq,Iran and Afghanistan. Nytt. Mag. Bot.(Oslo), 17 (3-4):129-138.

254. Edigeworth, M.P. 1846. Descriptions of some unpublished species of plants from Northwestrn India. Transaction, Linnean Soc. Bot. Vol.XX, Part. 1 p.23-91.

255. Edwards, M.V. 1950. Burma Forest Types (According to Champion's Classification). Indian For-

ester, N.S. Silviculture, vol.7, No.2, p.135-173.

256. Emura(Hasegawa), Kazuka M. 1970. A supplementary note on cytotaxonomy of Cimicifuga foetida from the Himalayas. Journ. Jap. Bot., 45(5):134-13 8.

257. Engebrecht, Th. H. 1914. Die Feldfruchte Indiens in ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. Abhandl - ungen, Hamburg. Kolonialinst. Bd.XIX, Reine E, Bd. 3.

258. Exell, A. W. Bocquet, G. 1959-1961. Silene helleboriflora spec. nov. Candolles, 17:37-40, 1 fig.

259. Faridi, M. A. F. 1971. The genera of fresh-water algae of Pakistan and Kashmir. Biologia(Lahore). 17(2):123-142.

260. Faridi, M.A.F. & Imtiaz-Ul)Haq. 1972. Chaetophora in Pakistan. Biologia(Lahore), 18(1):47-50.

261. Fateh Mohammad, M. 1931. The bamboo forests ofHo Hoshiarpur district Punjab. Indian Forester, vol.57, p.491-512.

262. Favarger, C. &Vasudevan, K.N. 1972. Etude cytologique et morphologique des populations de Plantago major L. et de Plantago lanceolata L. de l'Himalaya occidental:Comparaison avec des plantes de Suisse. Bull. Soc. Neuchatel. Sci. Nat., 95:63-74.

263. Fawdett, W.E. 1930.A short account of the Kulu forest Division. Indian Forester. vol.56,p.335 --339.

264. Fazli, F.R.Y. & Hardman, R. 1971. Isolation and

characterization of steroids and other constituents from *Trigonella foenum-graecum*. Phytochemistry, 10(10):2497-2503.

265. Fedtschenko, O.A. & B.A. 1903. Die Flora des Pamir. Eigene Forschungen im Jahre 1901 und Zusammenfassung der fruheren. Acta Horti. Petropolitani, Bd.1, Lief.3, S.233-471. St. Petersburg.

266. Fedtschenko, B.A. 1925. Skizze der Vegetation Turkestans. Monographien hrsg.v.d. Kommission zur Forschung d. Produktivkrafte d.U.d.SSR---Akad. d. Wissenschaften d. U. d.SSR. 55 seiten. Leningrad.

267. Fernandez, E.E. 1883. Deodar in the Dhara Gad Valley. Indian Forester, Vol.9, p. 493-502.

268. Fletcher, H.R. 1957. Dr. Rock in N.W. China (review on J.E. Rock "The Amnye Ma-chen range and adjacent regions a monographic study", Rome 1956, pp.194, 80pl., 5 maps). Notes Roy. Bot. Garden Edinburgh, 22:255-256.

269. Fletcher, H.R. 1963. A new Primula from Nepal. J. Roy. Hort. Soc.,LXXXVIII,(11):488-489. 1 photo coul.h.t.

270. Flinck, Karl Evert, & Hylmo, B. 1964. Cotoneaster splendens (Rosaceae), new species from Western China. Bot. Notiser.,117(2):124-132.

271. Ford-Robertson, F.C. 1930. Kalagarh Forest division. Indian Forester, vol.56,p.164-171.

272. Forest statistics for the Tatai and adjoining regions 1967. For. Res. Surv. Publ., 4:76 p, 60 tabl., [illegible], 2 pl. photos, 1 carte depl.

in t., foreword by P.R. Pandey .

273. Forster, Kurt 1965. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Desmidiaceaen-Flora von Nepal. Khumbu Himal.2: 25-58.

274. Freitag, Helmut. 1971. Die natuerliche vegetation Afghanistans: Beitraege zur Flora and Vegetation Afghanistans:I. Vegetatio. 22(4-5):285-344.

275. Freitag, Helmut. 1971. Zur Kenntnis afghanischer Plumbaginaceen: Beitraege zur Flora und Vegetation Afghanistans II. Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien 75:67-75.

276. Freitag, H. 1972. Interesting and new Labiatae and Capparidaceae from Afghanistan. Notes R. Bot. Gard Edinb. 31(2):351-357.

277. Freitag, Helmut.1972. Neue Arten aus Afghnistan: Amygdalus browiczii und Leontice silvatica, (Beitraege zur Flora und Vegetation Afghanistan. IV). Bot. Jahrb. Syst. Pflanzengesch. und Pflanzengeogr., 91(4):470-477.

278. Freitag, H. & Wendelbo, P. 1970. The genus Bellevalia in Afghanistan: Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. Isr. J. Bot., 19(2-3):220-224.

279. Frey, Wolfgang. 1969. Beitraege zur Moosflora Afghanistans. Nova Hedwigea, 17(1-4): 351-357.

280. Frey, Wolfgang 1972. Beitraege zur Moosflora Afghanistans: II. Die pleurodarpen Lauhmoose. Bryologist, 75(2):125-135.

281. Furse, Paul. 1965. Iran and Afghnistan. Part. 1. (flowering plants). J.Roy. Hort. Soc., 90(11): 462-475.

282. Furse, Polley&& Furse, Paul. 1969. Flora of the Hindu Kush. Quart. Bull. Alpine Garden, 37(3): 283-298.
283. Gamble, J.S. 1878. List of the trees shrubs and large climbers found in the Dadjeeling District, Bengal. (2nd Ed., 1896). Calcutta.
284. Gamble, J.S. 1898. The Hill Route from Mussoorie to Simla. Indian Forester, Vo. 24, p.105-111.
285. Gamble, J. S. 1922. A manual of Indian Timbers. (3rd edition).
286. Gammie, G.A. 1895. Report on a Botanical Tour in the Lakhimpur District, Assam. Record, Bot. Surv. India. Vol.1, No.5, p.61-88.
287. Gammie, G.A. 1893. Botanical exploration of Sikkim-Tibet frontier. Kew Bull. No.82-83,p.297-315.
288. Gammie, G. A. 1898. A botanical tour in Chamba and Kangra. Record, Bot. Surv. India, vol.1, No.10,p.183-214.
289. Ganguly, D. Pandotra, V.P. 1963. Fungi on medicinal and aromatic plants in the N.W. Himalayas. I. Mycopath. Mycol. appl., 20:470-471. 1 fig.
290. Gangulee, H.C. 1969. Additions to the mosses of Eastern India and adjacent regions.III. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal. 23(2):131-134.
291. Gardner, Philip. 1954. Natural gardens in the Himalaya. in "Himalayan [illegible], New Zealand---- Himalaya Expedition 1953" p.[illegible]-40. Whitcombe & [illegible], Christchurch.
[illegible] [illegible], N.C., Sin[illegible], S. [illegible] Contamination [illegible] acid [illegible]

and seed development in Bengal gram. Phytochemistry, 10(12):2959-2963.

293. Ghose, B.N. 1958,1959. Notes on flowers of Darjeeling. J. Bengal Nat. Soc., XXX(1);XXIX(3).

294. Ghose, B.N. 1963. Vegetation of Changu, Eastern Sikkim. News Letter, 8:14-16.

295. Ghose, B.N. 1964. New orchids of Sikkim Himalaya. Orchid Rev., LXXII, p.282.

296. Ghose, B.N. 1968. Beautiful Indian orchids. Rev. ed. 1-200.

297. Ghosh, R. B., Guha, Bakshi, D.N., et al. 1971. On the occurrence of Atalantia missionis Oliv. in the district of Burdwan in West Bengal. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 68(3):851-852.

298. Gill, L.S. 1970. Cytological observations on West-Himalayan Labiatae: Tribe Stachydeae. Phyton. Rev. Int. Bot. Exp., 27(2):177-184.

299. Gill, L.S. 1971. Chromosome numbers in certain West-Himalayan bicarpellate species. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 98(5):281.

300. Gill, L.S. 1971. Cytology of West-Himalaya Labiatae: Tribe Saturieneae. Caryologia, 24(2): 203-207.

301. Gill, L. S. 1971. Cytology of West-Himalayan Labiatae: Tribe Ajugoideae. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal, 25(1-2):31-32.

302. Gill, L. S. 1971. New chromosomic base number for the Himalayan genus [illegible] Benth. (Labiatae). Experientia, 27(12):1486.

303. Gill, L. S. 1972. A note on the cytology of some West-Himalayan species of the genus Nepeta.In-

sula, No.6, 29-35.

304. Gill, L.S. 1972. Chromosome numbers in West-Himalayan bicarpellate species. II. Bull.Torrey But. Club, 99(1):36-38.

305. Gilli, A. 1957. Beitrage zur Flora des Karakorum. (Von der osterreichischen Karakorum-Expedition 1956 gesammelte Pflanzen). Oesterr. bot.Z., 104:303-312.

306. Gilli, A. 1958-1966. Beitrage zur Flora Afghanistans. 1-5. Fedde repert., 61-72.

307. Gilli, A. 1962. Botanische Ergebnisse der osterreicheschen Karakorum-Expedition 1961. Oesterr. bot. Z., 109(1-2):106-112.

308. Gilli, Alexander 1971. Afghanische Pflanzengesellschaften. II. Die mesophilen und hygrophilen Pflanzengesellschaften im sommertrockenen Gebiet. Vegetatio. 23(3-4):199-234.

309. Gilli, Alexander 1972. Eine Sukzessionsaufnahme aus Afghanistan. Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien. 75:77-81.

310. Glover, H.M. 1931. A short norte on ecological changes in the forests of the Eastern Circle, Punjab, and on the Need for a scientific survey of the soil flora of Regeneration area. Indian Forester, Vol.57, p. 325-340.

311. Gorrie, R.M. 1929. A short description of upper Bashahr Forest Division. Indian Forester, Vol. 55, p.534-539.

312. Gorrie, R. M. 1931. Notes on <u>Pinus gerardiana</u>. Indian Forester, Vol.57, p. 211-215.

313. Gorrie, R.M. 1935. Protective burning in Himal-

ayan pine. Journ. of Foreatry, Vol.38,p.807-811.

314. Gorunovic, Momcilo, Lukic, P. 1972. Identification of the alkaloids isolated from various prgans of Himalayan Scopolia (_Scopolia stramonifolia_ Wall.) experimentally cultivated in Yugoslavia. Acta Pharm. Jugosl.22(2):69-71.

315. Goto, Shoji & Sugiyama, J. 1970. Studies on Himalayan yeasts and molda: IV. Several asporogenous yeasts including two new taxa of Cryptococcus. Can. J. Bot., 48(12):2097-2101.

316. Gray, K.M. 1967. Forest Inventory of Trisuli Watershed. (Project No. 1 of Survey and demonstration for the management and development of Trisuli Watershed UN Development Programm. FAO/HMG Ministry of Forest). Kathmandu, 194 p. roneo.

317. Grey-Wilson, C. 1974. Some alpines of the Central Hindu Kush. Quart. Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc. 42(1):61-67.

318. Grey-Wilson, C. 1974. Plant-hunting on the frontier of Tibet --- a quest in North-west Nepal. Quart. Bull. Alpine Gard. Soc., 42(2):143-164.

319. Grierson, A.J.C. 1964. A revision of the asters (Compositae) of the Himalayas area. Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh., 26(1):67-163.

320. Grierson, S.J.C. 1967. The gen... _[illegible]ton_ (Compositae). Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 27(2):101-147.

321. Griffith, William 1847-1854. Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. (Teil I-IV). Calcutta.

322. Gresebach, A. 1880. Berichte uber die Fortschritte in der Geographie der Pflanzen. In"Gesammelte Abhandlungen und kleinere Schriften zur Pflanzengeographie" S.335-556. Leipzig.

323. Grisebach, A. 1868. Uber die Gramineen Hochasiens. nachr. v. d. Kgl. Ges. d. Wissenschaften, und der Georg-August-Universitat zu Gottingen; 12, Feb. 1868. Nr.3, S. 61-93.

324. Grisebach, A. 1872. Die Vegetation der Erde nach ihrer klimatischen Anordnung. Leipzig.

325. Grolle, R. 1962. Takakia in Himalaya. Osterreichische Bot. Z., 110(4):444-447.

326. Grolle, R. 1964. Jamesoniella carringtonii eine Plagiochila in Nepal mit perianth. Trans. Br. bryol. Soc., 4:p. 653.

327. Grolle, Riclef. 1966. Eine neue Lebermoosgattung (Lophoziaceae) aus Nepal. Rev. Bryol. Lichenol. 34(1-2):187-190.

328. Grolle, Riclef. 1966. Die lebermoose Nepals. Khumbu Himal. 1(4):262-298.

329. Guha Bakshi, D.N. 1970. A new species of Fimbristylis Vahl (Cyperaceae) from Assam. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal. 24(1-2):111-113.

330. Guha, B.P. 1971. Grasses and sedges of Birbhum district (West Bengal). Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal, 25(1-2):5-18.

331. Gupta, Raj Kumar. 1960. A prelimanary survey of the vegetation of Nainital in Kumaon Himalayas. Proc. [illegible] Sci. India. Sect. B. 30(1): [illegible].

332. Gupta, Raj Kumar. 1961. Ecological studies on the vegetation of the Himalayas. A retrospect and prospect in view of the mapping of vegetation. In: Annual Number 1960. Nat. Acad. Sci., India. Allahabad, 2. p. 113.

333. Gupta, Bal Krishen. 1970. Studies in the genus Cymbopogon Spreng: III. Contribution to cytogeography of some Indian speciese of Cymbopogon. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Set. B., 71(1): 4-8.

334. Gupta, Bal Krishen. 1970. Studies in thh genus Cymbopogon Spreng: IV. A new species of Cymbopobon fom Ladakh. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect. B., 71(1): 9-12.

335. Gupta, Bal Krishen. 1970. Chromosone survey in strawberries of Kashmir. Cytologia (Tokyo), 35(1):107-110.

336. Gupta, M. 1952. Artemisia in Garhwal. Indian forester, Vol.78, p. 423.

337. Gupta, P.K. 1971. Cytological investigations in some North Indian grasses. Genet. Iber. 23(4): 183-198.

338. Gupta, Raj Kumar. 1960. Some useful and medicinal plants of Naini Tal in the Kumaon Himalayas. Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 57(2): 309-324.

339. Gupta, R. K. 1960. On a botanical trip to the source of the river Ganga in Tehri Garhwal, Him. J. Ind., 85:547-552.

340. Gupta, [illegible] 1961. Climatic conditions and flow-

ering season in outer Himalayas at Nainital. Ind. For., 87(3): 189-193.

341. Gupta, R.K. 1962. Flore et vegetation comparees des chaines de montagne des Himalayas aux Pyrenées. Toulous, These Doct. Univ., 1962;dactyl., 142p., 17 tabl., 2 cartes h.-t.

342. Gupta, R.K. 1962. Medicinal plants of West-Himalaya. J. Agri. Trop. Bot. appl., IX(1-2):1-54.

343. Gupta, R.K. 1962. Some observations on the plants of the South Indian Hill tops (Nilgiri and Palni plateaus) and their distribution in the Himalayas. J. Indian Bot. Soc., 41(1):1-15.

344. Gupta, R.K. 1964. The biocimatic types of the Western Himalayas and their analogous types towards mountains chains of the Alps and the Pyrenees. Ind. For., 90(8):551-577.

345. Gupta, R.K. 1966. Bibliography of Himalayan ecology, forestry and phytosocilogy. Excerpta Bot., 7:60-74.

346. Gupta, R. K. 1966. Contribution to the bibliography of Himalayan Botany. Himalayan Moutain. J., I(2):77-98; II(1):55-88.

347. Gupta, R.K. 1966. Orchis latifolia Linn. A little known iconomic plant of North-western Himalayas, Ind. For., 92(11): 701-703.

348. Gupta, Raj Kumar 1966. Studies on the succession of the oak conifer forests of the Garhwal Himalayas. Trop. Ecol., 7:67-83.

349. Gupta, R. K. 1969. Flora Nainitalensis. A book of the flowering plants of Nainital. New Delhi,

Navayug Traders, 489 p.; index:443-742; index scientific to vernacular names, 472-482; vernacular to scientific names 483-489; 40pl.fig. h.-t.

350. Gupta, Raj Kumar 1972. Boreal and arcto-alpine elements in the flora of Western Himalya. Vegetatio, 24(1-3):159-175.

351. Gupta, Rajendra 1971. Medicinal and aromatic plants of Bhandal Range, Churan Forest Division, Chamba District, Himachal Pradesh. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 68(3):791-803.

352. Gupta, R. K., Singh, J.S. 1962. Succession of vetetation types in the Tons Valley of the Garhwal Himalayas. Ind. For., 88(4):289-296.

353. Gupta, S.C. & Sah, B.B.O. 1963. A new species of Synchytrium(S. Kumaonensis sp. nov.) from Kumaon, India. Indian Phytopathol., 6(4):377-379.

354. Gurcharan, Singh, Wafai, B.A. 1973. An exploration of phanerogamic elements along Kishtwar-Duksum route, Jammu and Kashmir State. Indian Forest, 99(5):310-320.

355. Gurung, H. B. 1965. Pokhara valley, Nepal Himalaya; a field study in regional geography.These. Edinburgh,.

356. Gurung, H.B. 1968. Geographic foundations of Nepal. The Himalayan Review, 21st International Geographical Congress. Special Issue. 1-9.

357. Gurung, H.B. 1969. Introducing Pokhara valley. Nepal Rev., 1(9) 392-486.

358. Haeckel, J., Troll, W. (Herausgeber) 1955. Botanische Ergebnisse der Deutschen Hindu-Kusch-Expedition. 72 Seiten. Feddes Rep. Spec. Nov. Reg. Veget. Beich. CVIII,1. Berlin-Dahlem.

359. Haffner, W. 1965. Nepal Himalaya. Bericht einer Reise nach Ostnepal im Jahre 1963. Erdkunde, XIX(2):89-103. 4,fig., 1 table.

360. Haffner, W. 1967. Ostnepal. Grundzuge des vertikalen Landschaftsaufbaus. Khumbu Himal, 1(5): 389-426, fig., 1 carte coul., depl. h.-t., bibl. (2p).

361. Hakoo, M.L. 1963. A diploid Parthenium (Compositae) in Jammu. Curr. Sci. (India), 32(6):273.

362. Hall, W. T. 1929. Ramnagar Forest Division. Indian Forester, Vol.55, p. 645-657.

363. Handell-Mazzetti, H. Frh. von. 1927. Das Nordost-Birmanisch-west Yunnanesische Hochgebirgsgebiet. Vegetationsbilder, Hrsg. v. G. Karsten u. H. Schenck, 17. Reihe, Heft 7/8. Jena.

364. Handel-Mazzetti, H. Frh. Von. 1930, 1932. Hochland und Hochgebirge von Yunnan und Sudwest-Setschuan. 1. Die Subtropische und Warmtemp. Stufe. Vegetationbilder-- Jena: 20 Reihe, Heft 7. 2. Die Temperierte Stufe. Vegetationbilder-- Jena:22, Reihe, Heft 8.

365. Hans, A.S. 1972. Cytomorphology of arborescent Moraceae. J. Arnold Arbor.Harv.Univ. 53(2):216-225.

366. Hans, A.S. Chromosomal conspectus of the Eu

orbiaceae. Taxon, 22(5/6):591-626.

367. Hara, Hiroshi 1961. New of noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya. (1). Jour. Jap. Bot., 36(3):75-80.

368. Hara, H. 1962. Corresponding taxa in North America Japan and the Himalayas. In " Taxonomy phytogeography and evolution". (ed. by Valentine, D.H.). Academic Press, London & New York, 1972. Pp.61-72.

369. Hara, H. 1961. New or noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya (1). J. Jap. Bot., 36(3): 75-80.

370. Hara, H. 1962. New or noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya (2). J. Jap. Bot., 37(4): 75-80.

371. Hara, H. 1965. New or noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya (3). Journ. Jap. B[illegible]t. [illegible]0 (1):19-22.

372. Hara, H. 1965. New or noteworthy flowering [illegible]ts from Eastern Himalaya (4). J. Jap. Bot., [illegible](4): 97-103.

373. Hara, H. 1965. New or noteworthy flowering [illegible]ants from Eastern Himalya (5). J. Jap. [illegible](11): 327-328.

374. Hara, H. (ed.) 1966. The flora of Eastern [illegible]alaya. Tokyo.

375. Hara, H. 196[illegible]. A new species of [illegible] [illegible]-392.

376. Hara, H. (comp.). 1968. Photo-album of plants of Eastern Himalaya, by members of Botanical expeditions to Eastern Himalaya. University of Tokyo. 249 figs., 61pp. Inoue bood Co.,Tokyo.
377. Hara, H. 1968. New or noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya (6). J. Jap.Bot.,43(6): 44-48.
378. Hara, H. 1969. New or noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya (7). J. Jap. Bot.44(12): 373-378.
379. Hara, H. 1969. Remarkable examples of speciation in Asiatic plants. Amer. J. Bot. 56:732-737 m f. 1-2.
380. Hara, H. 1969. Variations in Paris polyphylla Smith, with reference to other Asiatic species J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo Bot. 10(10):141-180, pls. 1-6.
381. Hara, H. 1970. New or noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya (8). J. Jap. Bot. 45(3): 91-95.
382. Hara, H. 1972. New or noteworthy flowering plants from eastern Himalaya (9). J. Jap. Bot.,47(4): 107-115.
383. Hara, H. 1972. New or noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya. (10). J. Jap. Bot., 47 (5):137-143.
384. Hara, H. 1972. New or noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya (11). J. Jap. Bot.,47(9): 269-277.

384. Hara, Hiroshi. 1972. A prostrate species of Myricaria in Wastern Himalaya and Yunnan. Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans., 41(3): 343-345.

385. Hara, H. 1973. New or noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya (12). J. Jap. Bot. 48(4): 97-103.

386. Hara, H. 1973. New or Noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya (13). J. Jap. Bot., 48 (12):353-361.

387. Hara, H. 1974. New or noteworthy flowering plants from Eastern Himalaya (14). J. Jap. Bot., 49 (5):129-137.

388. Hara, H. & Kurosawa, S. 1964. Cytotaxonomical remarks on some Eastern Himalayan and Japanese plants. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci., 8:25-31.

389. Hara, H. Kanai. 1964. The discovery of Tetracentron in East Nepal. J. Jap. Bot., 39(7):193-195. 2 fig.

390. Hara, H. Kuroskawa, S. 1960. Cytotaxonomical studies on Japano-himalayan elements. J. Jap. Bot., 40(2):36-40. 2 fig. 1 tabl.

391. Hartmann, Hans. 1966. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Flora des Karakorum: Floristische Ergebnisse der Schweizerischen Expedition zum Biafo-gletscher 1962. II. Bot. Jahrbucher, 85(3):329-409.

392. Hartmann, Hans. 1968. Ueber die Vegetation des Karakorum: 1. Gesteinsfluren, subalpine Strauchbestande und Steppengesellschaften im Zentral-Karakorum. Vegetatio, 15(5-6):297-387.

393. Hartmann, Hans. 1972. Uber die Vegetation des Karakorum. II. Teil. Rasen-und Strauchgesellschaften im Bereich der alpinen und der hoheren subalpinen Stufe des Zental-Karakorum (Vegetationskundliche Ergebnisse der Schweizerischen Expedition zum Biafo-Gletscher 1962). Vegetatio, 24(1-3):91-157.

394. Hattori, Sinske & Tairodu, Amakawa. 1971. A new genus Horikawaella (Jungermanniaceae, Hepaticae) from Nepal. Misc. Bryol. Lichenol., 5(10-12):164-168.

395. Hattori, S., etc. 1973. The genus Takakia in East Nepal. J. Jap. Bot. 48(1):1-9.

396. Haware, M.P., Pavgi, M.S. 1970. Some fungi isolated from alkaline soils of Uttar Pradesh, India. Sydowia. Ann. Mycol. 24(1-6):126-130.

397. Hawksworth, D.L. & Mahmood, T. 1971. Some lichens from coniferous forests in West Pakistan. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 14(1-2):113-115.

398. Hazra, Radha Ranjan. 1970. Chromosome studies in Calendula. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal. 24(1-2):95-100.

399. Hay, T. 1934. Plants of Nepal. J., Roy. Hort. Soc. Vol.59, p. 459-462.

400. Hedge, I.C. 1963. A new speciews of Lamium (Labiatae). from Nepal. Notes Roy. Bot. Gard.Edinburgh, 25(1):49-50.

401. Hedge, I.C. 1965. A new Nepeta from W. Nepal. Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb., 26(4):355-356.

402. Hedge, I.C. 1968. Studies in the flora of Afghanistan: VIII. Labiatae: Conclusions and key to Genera. Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 28 (2): 163-172.

403. Hedge, I.C. 1969. Two new species of <u>Lamium</u> from Nepal. Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinburgh, 29(1): 29-31.

404. Hedge, I. C. Some remarks on endemism in Afghanistan. Isr. J. Bot., 19(2-3): 401-417.

405. Hedge, J. a. Wendelbo, P. 1963. Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. 1. Arbok Univ. Bergen, 18.

406. Hedge. I.C. & Lamond, J.M. 1968. Studies in the flora of Afghanistan: VII. Labiatae: Lamium Continued). Notes Roy. Bot. Gard Edinburgh, 28 (2): 89-161.

407. Hedge, I. C., Wendelbo, Per. 1972. Studies in the flora of Afghanistan XIII: Various new taxa and records. Notes R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. 31(2): 331-350.

408. Hempel, Werner. 1972. Zwei neue Melica -- Arten aus Tibet. Feddes report. 83(1-2): 1110.

409. Henderson, D. M. 1965. Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. 2: Uredinales. Arbok. Univ. Bergen Mat. Naturvitensk. Ser. 401-17.

410. Hendtych, R. 1962. Generis Thesium L. species novae. Acta Horti Bot. Pragensis, : 109-112.

411. Hendrych. R. 1965. Two new Thesium-species from China and Nepal. Feddes repert., 70(1-3): 149-154. 2 fig., bibl. (3ref.).

412. Herklots, G.A.C. 1962. Notes from Nepal. Some p
plants of the Chandgagiri ridge. J. Roy. Hort.
Soc., LXXXVII, (1):18-24. 3 fig.
413. Herklots, G.A.C. 1962. Notes from Nepal . J.
Roy. Hort. Soc., LXXXVII, (9):404-410, 1 fig.,
4 photos coul.
414. Herklots, G. A. C. 1964. Flowers of the valley
of Nepal. J.Roy. Hort. Soc., LXXXIX, (7):294-
300, 6 fig.
415. Heske, Fr. 1931. Probleme der Walderhaltung im
Himalaya. Thar. Forestl. Jahrb. 82Bd. Heft.8,
S.545-594.
416. Heske, Fr. Die Walder in den Quellgebieten des
Ganges und der Plan zu ihrer geregelten Be-
wirschaftung. Tharandt. Forstl. Jahrbuch, S.
473-504, 535-632, 647-707.
417. Heske, Fr. 1944. Die Walder Vorderindiens und
ihre wirtschaftliche Bedutung. Mit. Geog. Ge-
sel. Hamburg. Bd. XLVIII, S.313-400.
418. Hirano, M. 1965. Freshwater algae of Bhutan. Ac-
ta Phytotaxon. Geobot., 1,21(5-6):181-191.
419. Hirano, Minoru. 1965. Freshwater algae(Cyanoph-
yta, Chlorophyta) of Bhutan. I. Acta Phytotax-
onom. Geobot., 21(5-6): 182-192.
420. Hirano, Minoru. 1966. Freshwater Algae of Bhut-
tan 2. Acta Phytotax. Geobot.22(1-2):44-48.
421. Hirano, M. 1969. Freshwater Algae from Langtang
Himal, Nepal Himalaya. Contributions from the
Biological Laboratory Kyoto University, No.22,
42 p., 4 photos h. t., 5 pl. h.t.

422. Hole, R. S. & Singh, P. 1914/16. Oecology of Sal (Shorea robusta). Indian Forest Record. Vol. 5, Part 4, p. 1-102.

423. Hongo, Tsugue. 1965. Fungi of Hindukush collected by Mr. K. Honda. Acta Phytotaxonim. Geobot., 21(3-4):117-118.

424. Hooker, J. D. 1849. Notes, Chiefly botanical, made during an excursion from Darjeeling to tonglo, a lofty mountain on the Confines of Sikkim and Nepal.(correct repr. from J. As. Soc.,1849). J., Horticultural Soc. London, p.1-24.

425. Hooker, J.D. (editor) 1855. Illustrations of Himalayan plants chiefly selected from Drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart. The Description and analyses by J. D. Hooker. London.

426. Hooker, J.D. 1906. A sketch of the flora of British India. 24 pages. Oxford.

427. Hoon, R.C. 1935. The distribution of sesquioxides, Silica and organic matter in forest soil profiles of the Lulu Hill area. Indian Forest Record. Silviculture, Vol1, No.3, p.347-365.

428. Hoon, R. C. 1938. A study of the soils in the Hill Areas of Kashmir--- an investigation of soil profiles under Deodar, Blue Pine, Silver Fir and Chir. Indian Forest Record. (N.S.) Silviculture. Vol.III, No.6, p.195-251.

429. Hoon, R. C. & Dhawan, C.L. 1941. A study of the Carbon: Nitrogen relationship of soils form the

typical Coniferous forests of the Himalayas. J. of Ecology, 29, p.193-203.

430. Hope, C. W. 1898-1904. The ferns of North-western India (including Afghanistan, the Trans-Indus protected States and Kashmir). J., Bombay natural History Society, Vol.12-15.

431. Hopkisnd, G.M. 1930. Chakrata Forest Division. Indian Forester, Vol.56, p.250-253.

432. Hussain, A. & Malik, M.A.B. 1972. Three new records of fungi from Pakistan. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 15(1-2):88.

433. Iftikhar, Ahmed S., Fatima, Asad. 1971. Coprophilous fungi of West Pakistan. Part IV. Pakistan J. Sci. and Ind. Res., 14(6):504-506.

434. Imahori, Kozo & Sinha, J. P. 1964. Notes on the Asiatic Charophyta. IV. Specimens from Ranchi (India) and Nepal. Advancing Frontiers Plant Sci., 8:55-68.

435. Inayat-Ullah, M. 1969. The forests of Jammu and Kashmir. Beit. Trop. Subtrop. Landwirt. Tropenveterinarmed., 7(3):275-283.

436. Inoue, H. 1961. Contribution to the knaowledge of the Plagiochlaceae of South-eastern Asia. II. On some Himalayan species of Plagiochila. J. Hattori Bot. Lab. Bryol., 30p.

437. Inoue, H. 1963. Critical notes on some Asiatic Hepatics. J. Jap. Bot. 38(7):218-222, 2 fig.

438. Inoue, Hiroshi. 1967. Contributions to the knowledge of the Plagiochilaceae of southeastern Asia. X. Supplement to the synopsis of the Hi-

malayab Plagiochilae. J. Hattori. Bot. Lab., 30:119-128.

439. Islam, Choudhuri S. 1966. Forests of east Pakistan. Orient. Geogr., 10(2):113-117.

440. Islam, Nurul A.K.M. 1970. The genus Tetrasporidium in East Pakistan. Rev. Algol., 10(1):85-89.

441. Jacquemin-Roussard, M., Kilbertus, G. 1971. Quelques Lichens d'Afghanistan: Ebauche ecologique. Bull. Acad. Soc. Lorraines Sci. 10(2):59-65.

442. Jafri, S.M.H. 1957. Two new Crucifers from Tibbet. Notes Roy. Bot. Garden Edinburgh, 22:207-208.

443. Jafri, S.M.H. 1965. Taxonomic notes on Kashyap's Lahore District Flora. Biologia, 11(1):41-47.

444. Jafri, S.M.H. 1972. Pycnoplinthopsis Jafri, a new genus of Crucoferae. with two new species, from Bhutan. Pak. J. Bot., 4(1):73-78.

445. Jain, S.K. & Bharadwaja, R.C. 1949. On a botanical trip to the Parbatli Valley. Indian Forester, Vol.75, p.302-315.

446. Jain, S.K. &Deshppande, U. R. 1968. Manisuris santapaui Jain et Hemadri: A new grass from India. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 10(3-4):277-279.

447. Jalas, Jaakko. 1973. Thymus subsect. Pseudomarginati in the Himalayas and adjoining western moutain ranges, and in Caucasia. Ann. Bot. Fenn.

10(2):104-122.

448. Jest, C. 1971. Plantes sauvages utilisees comme alimentes a Dolpo, Haute vallee himalayenne du Nepal. (In: Langues et Techniques. Nayure et Societe. Un hommage au Professeur A.G.Haudricourt. - Paris, Klinsieck 1971),: 669-676, bibl. (3 ref.).

449. Joseph, J. & Chowdhury, S. 1966. Oberonia sulcata Jos. et Chowd. A new ordhid from Kameng Frontier District NEFA Assam. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 63(1):54-56.

450. Joseph, J. & Yoganarasimhan, S.N. 1967. Corybas purpureus a new species of orchid from United Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam. Indian Forest, 93(12):815-817.

451. Joshi, A.C., Reddi, B.V. 1967-1968. A contribution to the flora of Varanasi District of Uttar Pradesh. J. Scient. Res. Banaras Hindu University, 18(1-2):222-247.

452. Joshi, L. M. & Payak, M.M. 1963. A Berberis aecidium in Jahaul Valley, western Himalayas. Mycologia, 55(2):247-250.

454. Kachroo, P. 1959. Cytology of some Himalayan mosses. II. Curr. Sci., 28(12):497-498.

455. Kafi, A. & Rizvi, K. 1969. Fungi intercepted from Afghanistan. Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl., 39 (3-4):359-366.

456. Kanai, Hiroo. 1963. Phytogeographical observations on the Japano-Himalayan elements. J.Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo. Sect. III. Bot. 8(8):305-339.

457. Kanai, H. 1966. Phytogeography of Eastern Hima-

laya, with special reference to the relationship between Himalaya and Japan. Hara, Fl.East. Himal. 13-38.

458. Kanai, H. 1971. Notes on Himalayan plants (1). J. Jap. Bot. 46(10):317-320.

459. Kanai, H. 1971. " Bir Nighantu", a Nepalese herbal encyclopedia. J. Jap. Bot. 46(12):374-377.

460. Kanjilal, Rai Bahadur Upendranath. 1901. Forest flora of the school circle, NW Province. Calcutta.

461. Kanjilal, R.B.U. 1911. Forest flora of the Siwalik and Jaunsar Forest Divisions of the United Provices of Agra and Oudh. Calcutta.

462. Kanjilal, U.N., Kanjilal, P.C., Das, A. , Parkyasthna, C., De, R.N. & Bor, N.L. 1935-1940. Flora of Assam. 5 vols.

463. Kappor, L.D. et al. 1963. A botanical tour to Trikuta Hills. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 60 (3):530-545.

464. Kapoor, L.D.? Chopra, R.N., & Chopra, J.C. 1951. Survey of economic vegetable products of Jammu and Kashmir. 1. Rindh Forest Division. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. , Vol.50, No.1, p.101-127.

465. Kapoor, L. D., Kapoor, S. L., Srivastava, S.N. Singh, A. & Charma, P. C. 1971. Survey of Indian plants for sponins, alkaloids and flavonoids. II. Lloydia, 34(1):94-102.

466. Kapoor, S. L. 1968. Material for a flora of the Doda District of Jammu and Kashmir State (angiosperms). Bull. Bot. Survey India, 10(1):28-49.

467. Kar, A.K. & Pal, K.P. 1968. Some coprophilous discomycetes of Eastern Himalaya (India). Mycologia, 60(5):1086-1092.

468. Kar, A.K. & Maity, M.K. 1970. New Pyrenomycetes from West Bengal. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.,55 (1):1-7.

469. Kar, A.K., Maity, M.K. 1970. New Melioclineae from West Bengal (India). Sydowia. Ann. Mycol. 24(1) (1-6):59-68.

470. Kar, A.K. & Maity, M.K. 1970. Pyrenomycetes of West Bengal (India):II. Can. J. Bot., 48(7): 1295-1302.

471. Kar, A.K. & Maity, M.K. 1971. Pyrenomycetes of West Bengal:III. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.,56 (2):189-193.

472. Kar, A.K. & Maity, M. K. 1971. The Pyrenomycetes of West Bengal (India):J. Bot. 18(2):81-85.

473. Kar, A.K. & Maity, M.K. 1971. Leaf-inhabiting Pyrenomycetes of West Bengal (India). Mycol., 63(5):1024-1029.

474. Kar, A.K. & Maity, M.K. 1972. The Pyrenomycetes of West Bengal (India):V. Norw. J. Bot., 19(3-4):243-251.

475. Kar, A.K. & Pal, K.P. 1970. The Helotiales of eastern India:I. Nytt. Mag. Bot.(Oslo), 17(3-4):139-142.

476. Kar, A.K. & Pal, K.P. 1970. Some operculate discomycetes from West Bengal (India). Mycologia, 62(4):690-695.

477. Kar, S.K. & Panigrahi, G. 1963. The Rubiaceae in Assam and North East Frontier Agency. Bull.Bot.

Surv. India, 5(3-4):227-237.

478. Kashyap, ShivRam. 1920. Distribution of Liverworts in Western Himalyas; J. Ind. Bot., Vol. 1, No. 5, P. 149-157.

479. Kashyap, ShivRam. 1921. Notes on the distribution of Liverworts in the Western Himalaya, Ladak and Kashmir. J. Ind. Bot., p. 80-83.

480. Kashyap, Shiv Ram. 1929. Liverworts of the Western Himalayas and the Panjab Plain. Part 1. 129 pages. Lahore.

481. Kashyap, Shiv Ram. 1932. Some aspects of the alpine vegetation of the Himalaya and Tibet (Presidentiat Address). Botany of the 19th Indian Science Congress, 1932. Bangalore, 2nd. Jan. Proceedings 19th. Ind. Sci. Cong.,p.13-53.

482. Kaul, P. N. 1956. Cultivation of medicinal plants in Jammu and Kashmir State. Proc. Silvicult. Conf., 9(1):255-259.

483. Kaul, V. & Sarin, Y.K. 1971. The phytosociology of some alpine meadows in N.W. Himalayas. Vegetatio, 23(5-6):361-368.

484. Kawakita, J. 1956. Vegetation, Land and Crops of Nepal Himalaya, Kyoto, Japan.

485. Kazmi, S.M.A. 1968. Genus Carduus (Compositae) as represented in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res., 11(3): 273-277.

486. Kazmi, S.M.A. 1970. A revision of the Boraginaceae of West Pakistan and Kashmir. J. Arnold Arbor. (Harvard Univ.), 51(2):133-184.

487. Kazmi, S.M.A. 1970. A revision of the Boraginaceae of West Pakistan and Kashmir. J. Arnold

Arbor. (Harvard Univ.), 51(3):367-402.

488. Kazmi, S.M.A. 1970. A revision of the Boraginaceae of West Pakistan and Kashmir (Continued). J. Arnold Arbor. (Harvard Univ.), 51(4):499-520.

489. Kazmi, S. M. A. 1971. A revision of the Boraginaceae of West Pakistan and Kashmir. J. Arnold Arboretum, 52(1):110-136.

490. Kazmi, S.M.A. 1971. A revision of the boraginaceae of West Pakistan and Kashmir. J. Arnold Arboretum, 52(2):334-363.

491. Kazmi, S.M.A. 1971. A revsion of the boraginaceae of West Pakistan and Kashmir. J. Arnold Arboretum, 52(3):486-522.

492. Kazmi, S.M.A. 1971. A revision of the Boraginaceae of West Pakistan and Kashmir. J. Arnold Arboretum, 52(4):666-690.

493. Keissler, Karl von. 1907/08. Aufzahlung der von E. Zugmayer in Tibet gesammelten Phanerogamen. Ann. d. K.K. Naturhistor. Hofmuseums, Bd. XXII, S.20-32. Wien.

494. Kenoyer, L.A. 1921. Forest formations and successions of the Sat Tal Valley, Kumaon Himalayas. J. Indian Botanical Sociaty, p.236-258.

495. Kenoyer, L.A. 1924. Plant life of British India. Scientific Monthly, Vol.18, No.1, p.48-65.

496. Kerstan, G. 1937. Die Waldverteilung und Verbreitung der Baumarten in Ost-Afghanistan und in Chitral. in Deutsche im Hindukusch. Ber. d. D Dtsch. Hindukusch-Exp. 1935.d. Dt. Forschungen, S.141-167.

497. Keys to the Dicot Genera in Nepal; part 1, Polypetalae. Kathmandu, His Majesty's Government Press, 1967; VIII, 98p. index, foreword by P. R. Pande.

498. Keys to the Dicot Genera in Nepal; Part II, Gamope talae and Monochlamydae. Kathmandu, His Majesty's Government Press, 1968, II, 71 p. index, foreword by P.N. Suwal.

499. Khadka, B.B. Shah, S.M. 1967. Preliminary list of plant diseases recorded in Nepal. Nepal J. Agre., 2:47-76.

500. Khan, A.A., Siddiqui, A.Q. & Nazir, M. 1970. a Diurnal variations in a shallow tropical freshwater fish pond in Shahjahanpur, U.P.(India). Hydrobiologia, 35(2):297-304.

501. Khan, A.G. 1971. Root nodules in Non-leguminous plants in West Pakistan. Pak. J. Bot. 3(1-2): 71-78.

502. Khan, A.G. Mycorrhizae in the Pakistan Ericales Pak. J. Bot., 4(2):183-194.

503. Khan, Abdul Hamid. 1962. Fleshy fungi of Kashmir. Pak. J. Forest. 12(1):33-45.

504. Khan, S. Huda, N. 1970. The genus Euphobia L. in Dacca, Pak. J. Bot. 2(2):53-64.

505. Khan, T. Haq, M. & Khan, M. A. 1972. Rhamnus pentapomica as a new source of tannin, Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res., 15(1-2): 108-110.

506. Khanna, K.R. 1959. Cytology of some Himalayan mosses. Curr. Sci., 28(4):163-164.

507. Khaushic, S.d. 1961. Pedo-ecological zones and soil-types in the Sutelej Tones Himalayan region. Annual Number 1960. National academy of Sciences, India. Allahabad, (2):61-62.

508. Khoshoo, T.N. & Bhatia, S.K. 1963. Cytology of some Ruboaceae pf tje North-Western Himalayas. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect. B. 58(1):36-44.

509. Khullar, S. P. & Mehra, P. N. 1972. Cytotaxonomy of W. Himalayan ferns: III. Polypodiaceae(Sensu stricto). Mucleus, 15(3):156-162.

510. Khumbu Himal. Ergebnisse des Forchungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Walter Hellmich, Munchen. Khumbu Himal, I (1), 1964.

511. Khybri, M.L. Mishra, D.D. 1967. Root studiew on some selected grasses in Eastern Nepal. Ind. For., 93(6):400-406, 6 tabl.

512. Kilbertus, G., Bizot, M. 1971. Contribution a la connaissance de la flore des Muscinees d' Afghanistan. Bull. Acad. Soc. Lorrnines Sci. 10(2): 67-75.

513. King, G. Pantling, R. 1898. The Orchids of the Sikkim Himalaya. VIII, (1-4), 342 p., 448 pl. col. (reprint a966-a967, 368 p., 453 pl.).

514. Kitamura, Siro (Editor). 1955. Plants of West Pacistan and Afghanistan. Results of the Kyoto University Scientific Expedition to the Karakorum and Hindukush, 1955. 3 Vols. Kyoto, Kyoto. Kyoto Univ. Committee of the Expedition.

515. Kitamura, Siro. 1960. Flora of Afghanistan. K[illegible].

516. Kitamura, Siro. 1960. Flora of Afghanistan. Results of the Kyoto Univ. scientific expedetion to the Karakorum and Hindukush, 1955. Vol.2, ix+486 p. Kyoto, Japan.

517. Kitamura, S. 1964. Plants of West Pakistan and Afghanistan. Kyoto.

518. Kitamura, Siro. 1967. A list of Compositae collected in Nepal by M. Numata and K. Yoda, Himalayan expedition of Chiba University, 1963. J. Coll. Arts Sci.Chiba Univ., 5(1):85-86.

519. Kitamura, Siro. 1968. Compositae of Southeast Asia and Himalayas. II. (Continued.). Acta Phytotaxon. Geobot., 23(3-4):65-81.

520. Kitamura, S. 1968-69. Compositae of Southeast Asia and Himalayas. (1) Act. Phytotax. Geobot. 23:1-19 (1968); (2) 23:65-81 (1968); (3)23: 129-152 (1969); (4), 25:1-27 (1966).

521. Kobayashi, Y. 1969. Himalayan Calostoma and Isaria. J. Jap. Bot., 40:228-229, 1 pl. coul. h.t.

522. Kaboyashi, Y., Tubaki, K. Soneda, M. 1961. Several moulds and a yest used for brewing native beer among the Sikkimese of India. J. Jap.Bot., 36(10):321-331, 9 fig.

523. Koul, K. & Singh, G. 1972. Some mosses from Kashmir. Bryologist, 75(4):586-591.

524. Koyama, Tetsuo. 1973. New Cyperaceae from Nepal and adjoining Tibet. Bot. Mag. Tokyo, 86:275-283.

525. Kris[illegible]. [illegible] species of Pyrola [illegible] Asia. Bot. Notiser.

120(4):423-432.

526. Krisa, B. 1969. Neue asiatische Arten der Sektion Pyrola. Bot. Jb., 89(1):64-77, 4 fig. in t., bibl. (7 ref.)

527. Krisa, Bohdan. 1972. Pyrola chlorantha Sw.: Eine beachtenswerte Art des Östhimalaya. Oesterr. Bot. Z., 120(3):349-352.

528. Kumar Gupta R. 1962. Medival plants of West Himalaya. J. Agriculture, Tropical Bot. Appliquees, 9(1-2):1-54.

529. Kumar Gupta, Raj. 1972. Boreal and arcto-alpine elements in the flora of western Himalaya. Vegetatio, 24(1-3):159-175.

0. Kumar, S. & Sohi, H. S. 1966. New records of fleshy fungi from Himachal Pradesh (Ascomycetes, Basidiomycetes). J. Indian Bot. Soc., 45(3-4):287-292.

umler, M.L. 1969. Plant distribution on Hills surrounding Kabul, Afghanistan. Trans. Ill. State. Acad. Sci., 62(2):141-153.

osawa, S. 1966. Cytological studies on some stern Himalayan Plants. Hara, Fl. East. Himal. -670, pls.32-40.

wa, Syo. 1967. Foliose lichens collected K. Yoda in the Rolwaling Himal, Nepal. 1. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ., 5(1):93-97.

1877. Forest flora of British Burma. 2 lcutta.

ann, E. 1969. Einige Algen aus Nepal. al. Bd. 6, (1):37-56.

556. Kuusela, K. 1958. Management and cutting budget problems in the Himalayan conifer forestry. Acta Forest. Fennica, 67(8):1-42.

557. Kuwahara, Yukinobu. 1965. A short survey of the Himalayan Metzgeriaceae. J. Hattori Bot. Lab., 28:292-298.

558. Kuwahara, Yukinobu. 1969. An addendum to the Himalayan Metzgeriaceae. J. Hattori. Bot. Lab., 32:17-20.

559. Kuwahara, Y. 1969. A short survey of the Himalayan Metzgeriaceae. J. Hattori Bot. Lab. Bryol., Jap., 28:292-298. fig.

560. Lakhanpal, T.N. 1971 (1972). Myxomycetes of Himachal Pradesh:I. Sydowia Ann. Mycol., 25(1-6): 232-239.

561. Lalande, Paul. 1968. Generalites sur la vegetation du Bassin du Kanoul en Afghanistan. Trav. Lab. Forest Toulouse. Tome V. Geogr. Forest Monde. 3(3):1-17.

562. Lalande, Paul. 1968. Observations sur quelques arbres afghans. Bull. Soc. Histoire natur. Toulouse, 104(1-2):131-137.

563. Lalande, Paul. 1968. Etages a genevriers en Afghanistan. C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. D. Sci. Natur., 167(5)503-504.

564. Lamb, I.M. 1966. Die Gattung Stereocaulon, Lichenes, Stereocaulaceae,(Flechten des Himalaya. 3.). Kumbu Himal. 1(4):349-352.

565. Lamb, I.M. 1968. The species of Stereocaulon with protococculate cephalodia. J. Jap. Bot., 43(10-

11):291-301.

566. Lambert, W.J. 1924. The eastern limit of the Natural distribution of Deodar. Indian Forester.

567. Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya 1952-1953; vol. II; ed by H. Kihara. Kyoto, Fauna and Flora Research Society, Kyoto University, 1956; 561 p., pl., fig., carte depl. h.-t., 1 pl. coul. (Contient No. 8, 257, 289, 305, 309, 327, 328, 329, 348, 352, 351, 403, 404, 405, 406, 428, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 443, 444,445, 454, 472, 619, 620, 717).

568. Lauener, L. A. 1963. Aconitum of the Himalaya. New species and extensions in distribution. Not. Roy. Bot. Gard. Edin., XXV., (1) 1-30,4 fig.

569. Lauener, L.A. 1963-1964. Aconitum of the Himalaya I. Notes R.B.G. Edinb. 25:1-30(1963); 26: 1-10(1964).

570. Lauener, L.A. 1973. Aconitum of the Himalaya:II. Notes R.B.G.Edinb. 32(3):411-414.

571. Legris, P. 1963. La vegetation de l'Inde, ecologie et flore. Toulouse, Trav. Lab. For. Toulouse, 596 p. 21 cartes dont 2 h. -t., 32 fig. 20 pl. photos noir, bibl.457-495.

572. Lobsiger-Dellenbach, M., Lombard, A., Zimmermann, A. 1962. Himalaya du Nepal. Mission scientifique genevoise. Rapports sur les travaux de la mission scientifique deleguee par les autorites cantonales et municipales de Geneve,mars-juil. 1952. Geneve, Paris, Jeheber, 57 p.,nbr. fig., cartes, depl (Contient No.732).

573. Lowndes, D.G. 1944. By Air-Mail form Tibet. Quart. Bull. Alp. Gard. Soc., Vol.12, No, 1, p. 27-37.

574. Lowndes, D.G. 1950. Wanderings of a Wayside Botanist. Quart. Bull. Alp. Gard. Soc., Vol.18, No.1, p. 52-65.

575. Loyal, D.S. 1960. Some observations on the cytology and apogamy of Himalayan Dryopteris paleacea (DON) Hand. Mazz. Indian Bot. Soc., 34(4): 608-615.

576. Loyal, D.S. 1963. Some evolotionary trends in family Thelypteridaceae with particular reference to Himalayan species. Mem. Indian Bot.Soc. 4:22-29.

577. Loyal, D.S. 1968. Two new species of Dryopteris Adanson from the Eastern Himalayas. Nova Hedwigia, 16(3-4):465-468.

578. Lucas, Maria, T. & Iqbal, S.H. 1969. Studies on some West Pakistan species of Pleospora. Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 52(1):77-97.

579. Ludlow, F., Rayen, P.H. 1963. Notes on the status of two nepalese species of Erigeron L. (Compo-scribed by David Don). Kew Bull., XVII,(1):71-72.

580. Lyall, A.G. 1958. A pink Meconopsis from Nepal. J. Roy. Hort. Soc., LXXXIII, (3):122.

581. Madden, Edward. 1845. Brief Observation on some of the Pines and other coniferous trees of the Northern Himalaya. J. Agric. Hort. Soc. (of) India, Vol.IV, p.223-270.

582. Madden, Edward. 1850. On Himalayan Coniferae ---

being a supplement to the " Brief Observations". J. Agric. Hort. Soc. (of) India, Vol. VII, p. 75-161.

583. Madden, Edward. 1854. On the occurrence of palms and bambus, with pines and other forms considerd Northern at condiderable elevations in the Himalaya. J. Agric. Hort. Soc. India, Vol. VIII, p. 149-157.

584. Mahapatra et al. 1965. The weed flora in the rice fields of Kalimpong on the E. Himalayas. India Agric. 9:33-40.

585. Majumdar, N. C. 1968. A new species of Stellaria (Caryophyllaceae)from the Nepal Himalaya. Blumea, 16(1):267-269. 1 fig.

586. Majumdar, N. C. & Babu, C.R. 1969. A new species of Arenaria from the Bhutan Himalaya. J. Arnold Harvard Univ., 50(4):626-628.

587. Majumdar, N.C., Vartak, V.D. 1972. A new Stellaria Linn. (Caryophyllaceae) fom the central Himalaya. J. Indian Bot. Soc. 50(3):215-217.

588. Malhotra, S.K. 1972. The plants of Sahasradhara near Dehra Dun (U.P.) Maharashtra Vidnyan Mandir Patrika, 7(1-2):51-62.

589. Malik, C.P. 1961. Siegesbeckia orientalis L. (Compositae), a species complex in western Himlaya.(chromosome number = 15 and 30). J. Bot. U
590. Ar, 4:167-170.

590. Malla, S.B., Shakya, P. R. 1968. Vegetation and medicinal plants of nepal . In Nepal National Commisiion for Unesco (Cf. No.451), 10 p., 1p. bibl.

99

591. Mary, T.N., Malik, C.P. 1971. Cytological studies in some Digitaria species. Genet. Iber.23 (4):167-181.

592. Matthew, K.M. 1966. A preliminary list of plants from Kurseong. Bull. Bot. Surv. India. 8:158-168.

593. Matthew, K.M. 1970. A bibliography of the botany of Sikkim. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal. 24(1-2):57-59.

594. Maximovicz, C.I. 1880. Diagnoses plantarum novarum asiaticorum. IV. Scripsit. C. I. Maximovicz. Bull. de l'Acad. des Sci. de St. Petersburg. T.26.

595. Maximovicz, C.I. 1881. Diagnoses plantarum novarum asiaticorum. IV. Scripsit. C.I.Maximovicz. Bull. de l'Acad. des Sci. de St. Petersburg. T.27.

596. Maynard, F. P. & prain, D. 1896. A note on the botany of the Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commision, 1896. Record, Bot. Surv. India, 1,p. 125-137.

597. Medicinal Plants of Nepal. 1970. Bull. Depart. Med. Plants, 3: 154 p. appendix, index, 24 pl. photos in t., foreword by P.N.Suwal.

598. Meebold, Alfred. 1909. Eine botanische Reise d durch Kashmir. Engl. Bot. Jahrbuch. Bd.43, Bl.-bibl. 99, S. 63-90.

599. Meher-Homji, V. M. 1971. A sketch of the vegetation of the Chota Nagpur plateau and its environs. J. Indian Bot. Soc., 50(2):162-174.

600. Mehra, P.N. 1959. Cytological investigations on some Marchantiales of the Western Himalayas

and Punjab plain. Congr. Internatl. Bot. 9th. 2:259.

601. Mehra, P.N. 1961. Cytological evolution of ferns with particular reference to Himalayan forms. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 1961(2):130-153.

602. Mehra, P.N. 1961. Chromosome numbers in Himala-yyan ferns. Ewa. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci., 12((1-2):139-164.

603. Mehra, P.N. 1970. Cytological observations on some Northwest Himalayan orchids. Caryologia, 23(3):273-282.

604. Mehra, P.N. & Khanna, K.R. 1959. Cytology of s some Himalayan ferns. Jour. Genetics, 56(2): 296-309.

605. Mehra, P.N. & Pathania, R.S. 1959(1960). Chrom-osome numbers in some West Himalayan acrogyn-ous in some West Himalayan acrogynous Junger-mannialcs. Bryologist, 62(4):242-247.

606. Mehra, P.N. & Bir, S.S. 1964. Pteriodophytic flora of Dajeeling and Sikkim Himalayas. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci., 15(1-2): 69-182.

607. Mehra, P.N. & Loyal, D.S. 1965. Cytological in-vestigations in the Himalayan Adanson. Caryo-logia, 18(3):461-498.

608. Mehra, P.N. & Sood, S. 1969. Studies on the spo-re morphology of some West Himalayan hepatics and anthocerotes. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci., 20(1-2)·71-103.

609. Mehra, P.N., Sunder, Shyam. 1969 (1970). Cyto-logical studies in the North India grasses,

Part II. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ., 20(3-4):503-539.

610. Mehra, P. N., Gill, P.S., Sareen, T.S. 1971. Floristic account of some forest types of the Western Himalayas. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ., 22(3-4):487-503.

611. Mehra, P.N., Hans, A.S. 1971. Cytological observations on arborescent Leguminosae of Eastern Himalayas. Nucleus (Calcutta), 14(2):144-152.

612. Mehra, P. N., Gill, L.S. 1972. Cytology of west Himalayan Labitae tribe Ocimoideae. Cytologia, 37(1):53-57.

613. Mehra, P.N. & Gill, L.S. 1972. Cytology of West Himalayan labitae: Tribe Ocimoideae. Cytologia (Tokyo), 37(1):53-57.

614. Mehra, P.N., Hans, A.S. & Sareen, T.S. 1972. Cytomorphology of Himalayan Fagaceae. Silvae Genet., 21(3-4):102-109.

615. Mehra, P. N. & Khosla, P.K. 1972. Cytogenetical studies of East Himalayan Hamamaelidaceae, Combretaceae and Myrtaceae. Silvae Genet., 21(5):186-190.

616. Mehra, P.N., Sareen, T.S. & Khosla, P.K. 1972. Cytological studies on Himalayan Meliaceae. J. Arnold Arbor. Harv. Univ., 53(4):558-568.

617. Mehra, P. N. & Vij, S.P. 1972. Cytological studies in the east Himalayan Orchidaceae: I. Neottieae. Caryologia, 25(3):237-251.

618. Mehra, P. N. & Vij, S.P. 1972. Cytological studies in the East Himalayan Orchidaceae: II. Orchideae. Caryologia, 25(3):335-351.

619. Mehra, P.N., Ramanandan, P. 1973 a . Cytological investigations on W. Himalayan Pooideae. Cytologia, 38(2):237-258.

620. Mehra, P. N., Remanandan, P. 1973 b. Cytological investigations on W. Himalayan Panicoideae. Cytologia, 38(2):259-270.

621. Mehra, P. N. and T.S. Sareen, 1973a. Cytology of west Himalayan betulaceae and salicaceae. Journal of the Arnold arboretum, Vol.54, No. 3.

622. Mehra, P.N., Sareen T.S. 1973b. Cytology of some Himalayan trees. Thalamiflorae. Silvae genet., 22(3):65-70.

623. Mehrotra, B.S., Singh, S.N. & Nand, K. 1963. Species of Coemansia from India. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B. (Biol.Sci.); 33(1): 9-12.

624. Melville, R., Heybroek, H.M. 1971. The elms of the Himalaya. Kew Bull. 26(1):5-28.

625. Meusel, H. 1969. Beziehungen in der Floren-differenzierung von Eurasien und Nordamerika. Flora, Abt. B, Bd.158, H.(6):537-564, 11 cartes.

626. Meusel, H., Schubert, R. 1971. Beitrage zur Pflanzengeogaphie des Westhimalayas. 1. Teil: Die Arealtypen. Flora, 160,(2):137-194. in t.

627. Meusel, H., Schubert, R. 1971. Beitrage zur Pflanzengeographie des Westhimalayas. 1 Teil: Die Arealtypen. Flora, 160(2):137-149.

638. Meusel, H., Schubert, R. 1971. Beitrage zur Pflanzengeographie des Westhimalayas. 2 Teil: [illegible] , [illegible] 175-172.

639. Meusel, H., Schubert, R. 1971. Beitrage zur Pflanzengeographie des Westhimalajas:3. Teil: Die pflanzengeographische Stellung und Gliederung des Westhimalayas. Flora(Jena). 160(6): 573-606.

640. Mirza, J.H. & Ahmed, S. I. 1970. A new species of Podospora from Pakistan. Mycologia, 62(5): 1003-1007.

641. Mishra, R.R. &Kamal. 1971. Aeromycology of Gorakhpur:III. Seasonal variation in air fungal spora. Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.45(3-4):301-310.

642. Misra, Arun Kumar. 1969(1972). Angiospermic flora of Darbhanga (Mithila, North Bihar):I. Bull. Surv. India, 11(3-4):322-329.

643. Mitten, W. 1859. Musci Indiae Orientalis, Journ. of the Linn. Soc. Bot., Suppl.1.

644. Mizushima, M. 1963. Notes on some Caryophyllaceous plants from Sikkim Himalaya. J. Jap. Bot. 38(5):148-154.

645. Mizushima, M. 1966. Novelties in the Himalayan Cucurbitaceae and Caryophyllaceae. (Critical studies on Japanese plants 14). Journ. Jap.Bot. 41(9):259-260.

646. Mizutani, Masami. 1967. Studies of the Himalayan species of Bazzania. J. Hattori. Bot. Lab. 30: 71-90.

647. Mizutani, Masami. 1971. Lejeunea from the Himalayan region. J. Hattori. Bot. Lab. 34:445-457.

648. Mohan, N.P. 1933. Ecology of Pinus logifolia in Kangra and forest divisions. Indian Forester, [illegible]-126.

649. Mohan, N.P. & Puri, G.S. 1955. The Himalayan com-
conifers. III. The succession of forest com-
munities in oak-conifer forests of the Bash-
har Himalaya. Indian Forester, 181(8-11):465-
487.

650. Momiyama, Y., Hara, H. 1973. The genus Elaeagnus
of Eastern Himalaya. The Journal of Japanese
Botany 48(9):257-267.

651. Moser, Meinhard. 1960. A new species of Cortin-
arius from the Himalaya. Kew Bull., 14(1):66-
67.

652. Mukherjee, P.K. 1969. Hydrocotyle himalaica P.K.
Mukh. sp. nov. A new Hydrocotyle from India.
Ind. For., 95(7):470-472.

653. Muller, Emil. 1958(1959). Pilze aus dem Himalaya.
II. Sydowia, 12(1-6);160-184.

654. Muller, Emil. & Dennis, R.W.G. 1959. Pilze aus
dem Himalaya. III. Sydowia, 13(1-6):41-50.

655. Muller, Emil & Bose, S.K. 1963. Ueber einige As-
comyceten auf Smilax Arten aus dem Himalaya.
Indian Phytopathol., 16(3):245-250.

656. Muller, J. 1966. Spirogyra nepalensis Nov. spec.
Khumbu Himal, 1(4):299-310. 2 fig.

657. Munjal, R.L. & Kapoor, J.N. 1963. Hyphomycetes
from Himalayas. Indian Phytopathol., 16(1):
62-68.

658. Munjal, R.L., Kapoor, J.N. 1963. Hyphomycetes
from Himalayas. Indian, Phytopath., 16:86-93,
9 fig.

659. Munjal, R.L. & Kapoor, J.N. 1969. Some hyphomy-

cetes from the Himalayas. Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl., 39(2):121-128.

660. Murata, G. 1963. A new species of Labiatae from West Pakistan. Acta taxon. Geobot., 19, 4-6.

601. Murata, Gen. 1965. A list of Labiatae collected by M. Numata and K. Yoda, Himalayan expedition of Chiba University, 1963. J. Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ., 4(3):309.

602. Murata, Gen. 1966. New Labiatae from Afghanistan and Nepal. Acta Phytotax. Geobot. 22(1-2):21-24.

603. Murata, Gen 1967. List of Sympetalae (excluding Compositae and Labiatae) collected by M. Numata and K. Yoda, the Chiba University Rolwaling Himal expedition, 1963. J. Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ., 5(1):57-92.

604. Murata, G. 1969. Labiatae of Himalaya collected by S. Nakao, K. Nishioka, O. Nakikawa, R. Fujimura, J. Kawakita, T. Namba and K. Itoh. Acta Phytotaxon. Geobot., Jap. 24(3):77-89.

605. Murkerjee, S.K., Bhattacharyya, P.K. 1970. a new Cuscuta from Bengal. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal. 24(1-2):147-149.

606. Murton, B.J. 1972. Adaptation stages and man-induced vegetation change in interior Tamilnadu. Int. Geogr., Vol.2, Montreal, 1075-1076.

607. Nagamatsu, T., Noda, S. 1970. Karyotypes of Rohdea Japonica from Japan and Tupistra from Bhutan. Kromosomo (Tokyo). 82. 2615-42618.

608. Nagshi, A.R., Javeid, G.N. 1973. Two new plant records for Kashmir Valley. Curr. Sci. (India) 42(2):70.

609. Naik, V.N. 1964. A note on Hydrocharitaceae of Assam and Nefa. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 6(2-4):301-303.

610. Nir, N.C. 1963. A new variety of Veronica biloba Linn. (Scrophulariaceae) from Lahul. Bull. bot. Surv. India, 5(3-4):251-253.

611. Nair, N.C. 1964. A new species of Gentiana (G. spitiensis sp. nov.) from North-western Himalayas. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 6(2-4):295-296.

612. Nair, N.C. 1964. On a botanical tour to Lahul and Spiti (punjab Himalayas). Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 6(2-4):219-235.

613. Nair, P.K.K. 1960. Palynological investigation of the quaternary (Karewa) of Kashmir. Jour. Sci. and Indust. Res. (India); 19(6):145-154.

614. Nair, P.K.K. 1965. Pollen grains of Western Himalayan plants. 1-102.

615. Nakao, S. 1964. Living Himalayan flowers. Introduction by Siro Kitamura. Tokyo, Mainichi Newspapers ed., in No.8, 194p. nbr. pl. coul.

616. Nakasuga, Tsuneo. 1972. A study of Nepal forests. Res. Bulls Coll. Exp. Forests Hokkaido Univ., 29(2):155-170.

617. Namba, T. & T. Tani 1968. Pharmacognostical studies on the Tibetan herbal medicines (1). J. Jap. Bot. 43:234.

618. Namba, T. Togashi, M. 1963. An observation on the Chinese crude drug "Hu Huang Lien"(additional report). J. Jap. Bot., 38(6):161-167.

619. Narain, Raghubir. 1965. Parasitic fungi of Kanpur. Bull. Bot. Sci. Univ. Sougar. 15(1-2);44-46.

620. Nasir, E. 1959. A revision of the genus Silene Linn. in West Pakistan and N.W. Himalayas. Biologia (Pakistan), 5 (1):63-73.

621. Nasir, E. 1960. Additions and corrections to the genus Silene L. in West Pakistan and N.W. Himalayas. Biol. (Pakistan), 6(2):165-183.

622. Nayar, M.P. & Das, D, 1969. A new variety of Maesa macrophylla Wall. (Myrsinaceae) from Naga Hills. Indian Forest, 95(6):400.

623. Nayar, M.P., Babu, C.R. 1970. Campanula wattiana Nayar et Babu (Campanulaceae) a new species from N.W. Himalaya. J. Indian Bot. Soc., 49 (1-4):183-185.

624. Ngwe, Tin Myo. 1971. The Burmese Malvales (in part). Union Burma J. Life Sci. 4(2) 165-262.

625. Nishida, Makoto. 1966. Pteridophyta collected by Dr. M. Numata and Dr. K. Yoda, Chiba University Scientific Expedition to the Nepal Himalaya, 1963. Chiba Univ. J. Coll. Arts Sci. 4(4):571-581.

626. Nishida, M. 1966. A supplementary note of Himalayan Pteridophytes. Annual Rep. For. Stud. Coll. Chiba Univ., 4:43-45, 1 tabl.

627. Nishida, M. 1966. On three Himalayan species of Botrychiaceae collected by the Indo-Japanese Botanical expedition to Eastern India. Journ. Jap. Bot. 41(10):317-319.

628. Noel, E.F. 1903. Some wild flowers of Kashmir. Nottingham.

629. Noguchi, A., Takaki, N., Inoue, H. 1966. Bryophytes collected by Dr. K. Yoda in Eastern Nepal. Bull. Nation. Sci. Mus., Jap., 9(3):359-386.

630. Notes on Flora of Rijinikung (Gokarna Forest). Bull. Depart. Med. pl., 1:55 p., appendix.

631. Numata, M. 1965. Grassland vegetation in Eastern Nepal. In: Numata M.-Ecological study and Mountineering of Mount Numbur in Eastern Nepal pp. 74-94.

632. Numata, M. 1966. Vegetation and conservation in Eastern Nepal. J. Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ., Nat. Sci., 4(4):559-569.

633. Numata, Makoto.1967. Notes on a botanical trip in eastern Nepal:I. J. Coll. Arts. Sci. Chiba Univ., 5(1):57-74.

634. Numata, Makoto. Notes on botanical trip in eastern Nepal. II. J. Coll. Arts. Sci. Chiba Univ. 5(2):243-253.

635. Nurul Islam, A.K.M. & Uddin, M. A. 1969. studies on the blue-green algae of Dacca district. Dacca Univ. Stud. Part. B., 17(Part B): 85-102.

636. Ochi, H. 1968. Supplement to the mosses of the family Bryaceae collected by the members of the Univ. Tokyo Bot. Expedition to Eastern India 1963. J. Jap. Bot., 43(4):109-114.

637. Ohashi, Hiroyoshi. 1974. Notes on Himalayan Hedysarum (Leguminosae). J. Jap. Bot., 49(6):161-167.

638. Ohba, Hideaki 1973. Notes on Himalayan Sedum (1
J. Jap. Bot., 48(11):327-331.
639. Ohashi, H. 1965. Notes on some species of Des-
modium and Codariocalyx from Himalaya. J. Jap.
Bot., 40(12):363-369.
640. Ohwi, J. 1957. New species from Afghanistan and
Karakoram collected by the Kyoto University
Scientific Expedition 1955. Acta Phytotaxon.
et geobot., 17(1):14-16.
641. Ohwi, J. 1969. A new sedge from Nepal. J. Jap.
Bot., 44(2):60-62.
642. Oilli, Alexander. 1971. Eine Sukzessionsaufna
aus Afghanistan. Ann. Naturhistor. Mus. Wie
Bd.75. S. 77-81.
643. Onsberg, Per. 1972. Lycogala fuscoviolaceum s
nov. and Diderma niveum from Nepal. Bot. Ti
sskr., 67(1-2):159-162.
644. Osmaston, A. E. 1914. Fire protiction in Chir
Forest. Indian Forester, Vol. XL, p.387-391
645. Osmaston, A. E. 1920. Observations on some ef
fects of fires and lightening-struck trees
the Chir forests of the North Garwal Divisi
Indian Forester, Vol.46, p. 125-131.
646. Osmaston, A. E. 1929. On the forest types in
dia. Acta For. Fenn. Vol.34, No.12, p. 1-7.
647. Osmaston, A.E. 1931. The natural regeneration
Silva fir (Abies pindrow). Indian Forester,
57, p. 589-599.
648. Osmaston, A.E. 1931. Notes on Pinus gerardian
Indian Forester, Vol.57,p. 351352.
649. Osmaston, F.C. 1935. An expedition in to Sikk

Indian Forester, Vol.61, p.424-434,487-499.

650. Ott, E. 1964. Voraussetzungen fur Forstwirtschaft in Nepal. Schweiz. Zeit. Forstw., 115(4): 187-210.

651. Ohwi, J. 1963. List of Cyperaceae, Juncaceae, Graminae collected by M. Numata, Himalayan Expedition of Chiba University 1963. J. Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ., Nat. Sci.,4 (3):315-318.

652. Pampanini, Renato 1930. Aggiunte alla flora del Caracorum. Spedizione Italiana de Felippi nell Himalaia, Caracorum e Turchestan Cinese (1911-1914). Ser. II, Vol.11. Sotto la diregione di Giotto Dainelli. Bologan.

653. Pacyna, Anna. 1970. A contribution to the knowledge of the flora of High Hindu Kush. Fragm. florist. et geo ot., 16(2):247-249.

654. Pande, B.D. 1964. The wealth of medicinal plants of Nepal. Contributions at the 1964. Peking symp., v, p. 183-197.

655. Pande, B.D. 1968. The impact of ecology on the phytogeography of Nepal. (with special reference to the Himalayas. In: Nepal National Commission for UNESCO, 8 p.

656. Pande, B.D. 1970. Botanical explorations through the Jungles of Nepal Terai. Nepal Rev., 2(12): 537-542.

657. Pande, B.D. 1970. Glimpses of the flora of Nepal Rising Nepal, 14, 1 p.

658. Pande, I.C. 1973. Pteridophytic flora of Ranikhet. Indian Forest, 99(1):49-52.

659. Pande, S.K. & Udar, R. 1959. Genus Riccia in India. III.Species Riccia from the East Himalayan territory with the description of a new species, R. attenuata Pande sp. nov. Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. Indian. B: Biol. Sci., 25(2):90-100.
660. Pande, P.R. 1964. Distribution of medicinal plant in Nepal. Symposium on medicinal plants (organized by Government of Ceylon and UNESCO, south Asia Science Cooperation Office, New Dehli) in Kandy, Ceylon. Dec. 1964, 6 p.
661. Pandey, B.D. 1962. Some aspects of the vegetation of Nepal. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 4(1-4):137-140.
662. Pandey, S.N. 1969. Studies on planktonic algae of Kanpur. Labdev. J. Sci. Technol. Part B. 7 B(2):163-167.
663. Pandotra, V.R. & Ganguly, D. 1964. Fungi on medicinal and aromatic plants in the northwest Himalayas. III. Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl., 24 (1):58-69.
664. Pandotra, V.R. 1966. Notes on fungi of Jammu and Kashmir. I. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect. B. 64(1):68-73.
665. Pandotra, V.R. & Ganguly, D. 1964. Fungi on medicinal and aromatic plants in North-west Himalaya:2. Mycopath. Mycol. appl.,22:106-116.
666. Pandotra, V.R. & Husain, A. 1966. Fungi on medicinal and aromatic plants in the northwest Himalayas. IV. Mycopathol.Mycol. Appl., 29(1-2):155-160.
667. Pandotra, V.R., Kachroo, J.L. & Sastry, K.S.M.

1958. Six powdery mildews from Jammu and Kashmir state. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect.B., 57(3):119-124.

668. Pandotra, V.P. & Sastry, K.S.M. 1959. Fungi on medicinal and aromatic plants in the North-West Himalayas:V. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.,Sect. B., 73(2):85-97.

669. Pandotra, V.P. & Sastry, K.S.M. 1959. Note on fungi of Jammu and Kashmir. II. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect. B., 69(4):207-212.

670. Pandya, Gyanendra. 1968. A piece of vegetation of Allen Forest, Kanpur. Bull. Bot. Soc. Univ. Saugar. 15(1-2):10-17.

671. Panigrahi, G. 1965. Studies in the monocot flora of Assam and Northeast Frontier Agency. Nat. Acad. Sci. India Proc. Sect. B. (Biol. Sci.); 35(4):357-366.

672. Panigrahi, G. & J. Joseph. 1966. A botanical to Tirap Frontier Division, NEFA. Bull. Bot. Surv. India 8:142-157.

673. Panigrahi, G. 1965. Studies in the monocot flora of Assam and North East Frontier Agency:II. (Families Burmanniaceae to Dioscoreaceae). Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India Sect B. (Biol. Sci.), 35(4):383-36[illegible].

674. Panigrahi, G. & Kar, S. [illegible] 1966. The family Compositae in Assam and North East Frontier Agency. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 8(3-4):228-256

675. Panigrahi, G. [illegible] Sarma, [illegible] 1967. Contribution to the flora of the Gorakhpur Forest Divi-

sion, Uttar Pradesh. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 9 (1-4):249-261.

676. Panigrahi, G. Saran, P. 1968. Contribution to the botany of the Allahabad district, Uttar Pradesh (Angiosperms). Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 10(1): 53-60.

677. Panigrahi, G., Singh, A. N. & Misra, O.P. 1969. Contribution to the botany of the tarai forest of the Bahraich district of Uttar Pradesh. Bull. Bot. Surv. India. 11(1-2). 89-114.

678. Pant, Y.P. & Jain, S.C. 1969. Agricultural develop in Nepal. Bombay, Vora & Co. 248 p.

679. Parker, R. N. 1924. A forest flora for the Punjab with Hazara and Delhi. Lahore.

680. Parker, R.N. 1924. Botanical notes on some plant of the Kali Valley. Indian Forester, Vol. 50,p 397-400.

681. Parker, R.N. 1930. Three new Spiraeas from the NW-Himalaya. India Forester, Vol.56,p.105-108.

682. Parker, R.N. 1932. List of plants collected in West Nepal. For. Bull. Vol.75, Bot. ser.,9.pag

683. Parker, R.N. 1933. 40 Trees Common in India.Delhi

684. Parnell, R. 1920. Hazara Forest Division, North Frontier Province Indian Forester, Vol.46,p. 224-233.

685. Patschke, Wilhelm. 1912. Über die extratropischen ostasiatischen Coniferen und ihre bedeutung für die Pflanzengeographische Gliederung Ostasiens. Bot. Jahrb. f. syst. Pflanzengesch. und Pflanzengeog., Bd. 48, S. 626-776.

686. Petrak, Franz. 1971. Ueber einige Cirsien der Sek

tion Epitrachys aus dem Himalaya und den süd-westchinesischen Hochgebirgen. Ann. Naturhistor. Mus. Wien. Bd. 75. S. 149-156.

687. The physical development plan for the Kathmandu
1 valley. Kathmandu, His Majesty's Government of Nepal, 1969; 195 p.

688. Person, E. 1962. Contribution a la connaissance des vegetaux dans l'Ouest de l'Himalaya central. Hamb. Natw. Ver. Abhandl. u. Verhandl., 6:177-196.

689. Podlech, D. & Dieterle, A. 1969. Chromosomenstudien an afghanischen Pflanzen. Candollea, 24 (2):185-243.

690. Poelt, Josef. 1965. Myxomyceten aus Nepal. Khumbu Himal. 2:59-70.

691. Poelt, Josef. 1966. Die lobaten Arten der Sammelgattung Lecanora, Lichenes, Lecanoraceae. (Flechten des Himalaya. 1.). Khumbu Himal, 3 187-202.

692. Poelt, Josef. 1966. Die Gattung Ochrolechia, Lichenes, Pertusariaceae, (Flechten des Himalaya. 2.). Kumbu Himal. 1(4):251-261.

693. Poelt, J. & Reddi, B.V. 1969. Candelaria und Candelariella. Lichens, Candelariaceae. (Flechten des Himalaya 4). Khumbu Himal, 6(1):1-16.

694. Poelt, Josef & Steiner, M. 1971. Über einige parasitische gelbe Arten der Flechtengattung Acarospora (Lecanorales, Acarosporaceae). Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien. 75:163-172.

695. Polunin, Oleg. 1950. A expedition to Nepal. J.

Roy. Hort. Soc. Vol. LXXV, No.5, p.302-315.

696. Polunin, Oleg. 1956-57. A Kashmir Journey. Gard. Chronicle, vol.140/21, p.546-547, 140/24, p. 628-629, 141/3, p. 66-67.

697. Polunin, O. 1962. Plant hunting in the Karakoram. J. Roy. Hort.Soc., 87(6):263-272.

698. Pradhan, M.L. 1966. Studies on soils of Terai belt of Nepal. Nep. J. Agri., 1(1):21-32.

699. Prakash, Mahendra. 1972. Forestry in Rajasthan. India Forest, 98(12):695-703.

700. Prasad, B.N. & Srivastava, P. N. 1965. Thermal algae from himalayan hot-springs. Proc. Natio Inst. Sci. India, part B. (Biol. Sci.),31(1-2 45-53.

701. Prina, L.L. 1963-1964. Exploration in Nepal. Plants Gard., 19(4):16-18.

702. Puri, G. S. 1950. The distribution of Conifers in the Kulu Himalayas with special relation t geology. Indian Forester, April No.

703. Puri, G.S. & Gupta, A.C. 1951. The Himalayan co ifers II. The ecology of Pinus in Conifer for ests of the Kulu Himalaya. Indian Forester, Vol.77. p.55-63, 124-129.

704. Puri, G.S. 1957. Vegetation types of the NW Himalayas. Jour. Indian Bot. Soc. Vol.36, No.4, p.602-604.

705. Puri, G.S. 1957Vegetation types in the Siwalik: Between the Ganges and the Jumuna. J. Indian Bot. Soc. Vol. 36, No.4, p.604-605.

706. Puri, G.S. 1958. Flora of the Bashahar Himalaya

Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. Ass., 45, abstracts part III, p. 325.

707. Puri, G.S. 1958. Hedera nepalensis K.Koch. J. Indian Bot. Soc., 27(2-3) 110-111.

708. Puri, G.S. 1960. Indian forest ecology. New Delhi, snf Calcutta (India).

709. Puri, G.S. & Gupta, R.K. 1968. Ecology of silver firs (Anies spp.) in western Himalayas. Trop. Ecol., 9(1):1-16.

710. Quraishi, M.A. & Jamal, S.M. 1969. Fungi on Populus ciliata Wall. In West Pakistan. Pak. J. Forest, 19(4):429-441.

711. Rao, A.S. & Rabha, L.C. 1966. Contributions to the botany of Kamrup district (southern part) Assam. Bull. Bot. Survey India, 6(3-4):296-303.

712. Rao, A.S. & Verma, D.M. 1968. Gonatanthus Klotzch in Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 10(3-4):353-357.

713. Rao, A.S. & Verma, D.M. 1969. Notes on Hedychium Koenig, including four new species from Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam. Bull. Bot. Surv. India. 11(1-2):120-125.

714. Rao, A.S. & Verma, D.M. 1969(1972). Notes on Zingiberaceae from Assam. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 11(3-4):245-248.

715. Rao, P. S., Sarma K.G. & Seshadri, T.R. 1966. Chemical components of Lobaria subisidiosa,

L. retigera and L. subretigera from the western Himalayas. Curr. Sci., 35(6):147-148.

716. Rao, P.S., Sarma, K.G. & Seshadri, T. R. 1967. Chemical investigation of Indian lichens. XXVII. Chemical components of some high altitude lichens from western Himalayas. Indian J. Che 5(5):177-179.

717. Rao, R.S. & J. Joseph. 1965. Observations on th flora of Siang Frontier Division, NEFA. Bull. Surv. India. 7:138-161.

718. Rao, T. Ananda. 1961. A botanicl tour in Kashmi state. Rec. Bot. Surv. India, 28(2):1-67.

719. Rao, T.A. 1964. Observation on the vegetation o Eastern Kumaon bordering the Nepal Frontier. Bull. Bot. Surv. India 6:47-57.

720. Raizada, Mukat Behari. 1934. New or little kno plants from Kumaon. Indian Forester, Vol.60,p. 529-538.

721. Raizada, M.B. 1957. Vegetation types in the Kumaon Himalaya with special reference to the Pauch Chulhi area. J. Indian Bot. Soc. Vol.36, No.4, p.599-600.

722. Raizada, M.B. & Vaid, K.M. 1952. Ferns of Nepal. Indian Forester, Vol.78, p.576-581.

723. Rao, A.S. & Verma, D.M. 1969(1972). Contributio to the botany of North Lakhimpur subdivision, Assam. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 11(3-4):403-41

724. Rao, G. V. Subba. 1964. Crotalaria sericea Retz. (Leguminosae) in flora of Assam. Bull. Bot. Su India, 6(2-4):319-320.

725. Rao, C.R. 1968. A new Begonia from east Nepal. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 65(3):724-725.

726. Rao, Rolla S. 1963. A botanical tour in the Sikkim State Eastern Himalaya. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 5(2):165-205.

727. Rao, T. A. 1961. An imperfectly known endemic taxon of Kumaon Himalayas. Falconeria himalayca Hook. f. (Wulfenia himalaica (Hook.f.) Pennell). Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 3:75-77.

728. Rao, T. Ananda. 1964. Observations on the vegetation of Eastern Kumaon bordering the Nepal frontier. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 6(1):47-57.

729. Rattan, S.S. 1970. Some Zygnemaceae from Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci., 21(1-2):247-248.

730. Rattan, S.S. 1971. Some new taxa of Spirogyra Link from Punjab. Phykos, 10(1-2):137-140.

731. Rau, M.A. 1961. Flowering plants and ferns of North Garhwal, Uttar Pradesh, India. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 3(3-4):215-251.

732. Rau, M.A. 1963. Illustration of West Himalaya flowering plants. Calcutta. pp.36, with 96(28 col.)pls.

733. Rau, M.A. 1964. A visit to the Valley of Flowers and Lake Hemkund in North-Garhwal, U.P. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 6(2-4):159-171.

734. Raven, P.H. 1962. The genus Epilobium in the Himalayan region. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bot., 2(12):325-382.

735. Raymond, Marcel. 1965. Cyperaceae novae vel criticae:IV. Some Cyperaceae from the Karakorum Range (Kashmir). Natur. Can., 92(2):76-80.

736. Raymond, Marcel. 1972. Un nouveau scirpe du Pakistan Occidental. Nat. Can.(Que.), 99(3):237.

737. Rechinger, K.H. 1968. Notizen zur Orient-Flora: 92-95. Compositae novae Afghanicae: 96-98. Caryophyllaceae novae Afghanicae et Pakistanicae. Anz. Oesterr. Akad. Wiss. Math. Naturwiss. Kl., 1:5-12.

738. Rechinger, K.H. 1971(1972). Tiarocarpus, eine neue Gattung der Compositae-Cynareae aus Afghanistan (Notizen zur Orient-Flora 109). Anz. Osterr. Akad. Wiss. Math. Naturwiss. Kl., 108 (1-5):4-6.

739. Regel, E. 1887. Allii species Asiae centralis in Asia media a Turcomania desertisque Aralensibus et Caspicis usque ad Mongoliam crescentes. Petropoli. pp.37.

740. Rhodes, Hubert L.J. 1956. J.F. Rock's expedition to North-west China (1924-27). Baileya, 4(2): 70-80.

741. Riedl, Harald, Freitag, Helmut. 1972. Drei neue Boraginaceen-- Species der Flora von Afghanistan. Osterr. bot. Z., 120(1-2):137-142.

742. Rimal, S.P. 1971. A note on Cycas pectinata Griff. J. Sci., 4(1):40-41.

743. Robinson, Harold. 1968. Notes on bryophytes from the Himalayas and Assam. Bryologist, 71(2):82-96.

744. Robinson, H. 1964. A small collection of bryophytes from Upper Assam, India. The journal of the Hattori Botanical Lab. devoted to bryology No.27, 124-130.

745. Robinson, Harold. 1965. A small collection of bryophytes from Kashmir. Bryologist, 68(3): 313-320.

746. Robinson, H. 1968. Notes on bryophytes from the Himalayas and Assam. Bryologist, 71(2):82-96.

747. Rock, J.F. 1956. The Amnye Ma-chhen range and adjacent regions, a monographic study. Rome: 1-194, 5 kapt.

748. Roda, K. 1965. A preliminary survey of the Forest vegetation in Eastern Nepal. I:Methods of survey and original data 1965. -in:Numata, M. -Ecological study and Mountaineering of Mount Number in Eastern Nepal.45-74.

749. Rolla, Seshagiri Rao. 1963. A botanial tour in the Sikkim state, eastern Himalayas. Bull.Bot. surv. India, 5(2):165-205.

750. Rowbotham, C.J. 1929. Regeneration of tropical evergreen (Rain) Forest (in Assam). Proc. 3rd Silv. Conference. p. 115-132.

751. Roxburgh, William 1832. Flora Indica; or Description of Indian plants. 3 vols. Serampore--calcutta -- London.

752. Roy, A.K. 1966. Additions to the fungus flora of Assam. II. Indian Phytopathol., 21(2):182-189.

753. Roy, R.P., Sinha, B.M.B. & Sakya, A.R. 1971. Cytology of some ferns of Katmandu Valley. Br. Fern. Gaz. 10(4):193-199.

754. Roy, Satyesh Chandra, Sharma, A.K. 1971. Cytotaxonomic studies on Indian Ranunculaceae. Nucleus(Calcutta), 14(2):132-143.

755. Sahai, B. 1953. Trek to Gangotri (Source of the Ganga). Indian Forester, p. 147-151.

756. Saharan, G. S. 1971. A new record of powdery mildew pimples on Cedrela toona for Himachal Pradesh, India. Indian J. Mycol. Plant Pathol. 1(1):88-89.

757. Saharan, G.S., Chohan, J.S. 1972. A survey of disease of plants in the Kangra District, Himachal Pradesh. J. Res. Punjab. Agric. Univ., 9(1):68-73.

758 Sain, H. 1958. Rhododendrons of Darjeeling and Sikkim Himalayas. J. Bengal Nat. Hist. Soc., XXX, 1.

759. Satake, Y. 1968. Alpine junci of Bhutan. J. Jap. Bot., 43(10-11):382-385.

760. Sato, .. 1962. Preliminary note on the lichens

of Langtang-Himal in Central Nepal, collected by Mr. Setui Hojo. Misc. Bryol. Lichenol.,2: 133-137.

761. St. John, Harold 1972. The Indian species of Pandanus (section Rykia). Bot. Mag. (Tokyo), 85(1000):241-262.

762. Saksena, R.K. et al. 1967. Ecology of the soil foungi of Uttar Pradesh. II. Soils of the Himalayan forests and their microfungi. Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India, Part B. Biol. Sci.,33 (3-4):144-153.

763. Saksena, R.K. et al. 1967. Ecology of the soil fungi of Uttar Pradesh. III. Soils of the sub-Himalayan tract and their microfungi. Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India, Part B. Biol. Sci., 33 (3-4):154-161.

764. Santapau, H. 1958. Additions and corrections to the Indo-Nepalese flora. Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India B. Biol. Sci., 24(3):133-139.

765. Sanyal, M.N. 1973. A contribution to the shrubs and woody climbers of the forests of Bankura district, West Bengal. Indian forest, 99(3): 152-158.

766. Sarin, Y.K. & Prabhakar, V.S. 1966. Elsholtzia incisa Benth. A new source of thymol in North west Himalayas. Curr. Sci. (India)35(23):604.

767. Sarin, Y.K. & Gupta, S. 1967. A note on the occurence of Aconitum deinorrhizum Stapf in north-west Himalayas. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 9(1-4): 282-283.

768. Sarin, Y.K. 1971. The phytosociology of some alpine meadows in N.W.Himalayas. Vegetatio, 23 (5-6):361-368.

769. Sarma, M.G. & Huneck, S. 1968. Ueber Flechteninhaltsstoffe:52. Ueber die Inhaltsstoffe einiger Flechten aus dem Himalaya. Pharmazie, 23 (10):583-584.

770. Sastri, A.R.K., Kataki, S.K., et al. 1968. Rhododendron santapaui sp. nov. from Subansiri District, NEFA India. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 65(3):744-747.

771. Satake, Y. 1973. A new species of Eriocaulon from Nepal. J. Jap. Bot. 48(10):314-317.

772. Saxton, W. T. 1924. Phases of vegetation under Monsoon conditions. J. of Ecology. Vol.XII,p. 1-38.

773. Schilling, A.D. 1968. Royal Botanic Gardens, Nepal. Gard. Chron., 164(8):12-14.

774. Schilling, A.D. 1968. Royal Botanic Gardens, Nepal. Gard. Chron., 164(9):24-25.

775. Schilling, A.D. 1969. Plants of Kathmandu. Gard. Chron., 165(18):15-17; 165(19):10-12.

776. Schilling, A.D. 1969. The Langtang valley of Nepal. J. Roy. Hort. Soc., XCIV,(5):222-232.

777. Schweinfurt, U. 1957. Die horizontale und vertcale Verbreitung der Vegetation in Himalaya.

Bonner Geogr. Abhandlungen, 20.

778. Schweinfurth, U. 1958. Ueber Kartographische Darstellungen der Vegetation des Himalaya. Erdkunde, XII. (2):102-125.

779. Schweinfurth, U. 1968. Vegetation of the Himalayas. Sud-Asien Inst. Heidelb. No.60=1-28,figs.

780. Sen, G.C. 1963. The epiphytic flowering plants of Darjeeling Hills, other than orchids. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 5(2):111-115.

781. Sen, G. C. 1965. Flora of the Sikkim Himalayas an outline. Himalayan Mountain. J., I,(1):29-31.

782. Sen, T. & Sen, U. 1971. A new variety of Lindsaea odorata Roxb. from Darjeeling in the Himalayas. Am. Fern J. 61(1):14-16.

783. Seshagiri, Rao P. 1959. Comparative studies of the Alpine flora of the central and eastern Himalayas. Congr. Internatl. Bot. 9th 2:354-355.

784. Shah, G.L., Yogi, D.V. 1972. Nomenclatural changes in some Bombay plants. IV. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. 69(2):444-449.

785 Shantha, K.P.; Sinha, S.K. 1972. Variation in chlorophylls and photosynthetic rate in cultivats of Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum L.). Photosynthetica (Prague),6(2):189-194.

786. Sharma, B.D., Ghosh, S. 1970. Contribution to the flora of Sikkim Himalayas. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal 24(1-2):45-55.

787. Sharma, P.D. 1963. Cytology of some Himalayan Polytrichaceae. Caryologia, 16(1):111-120.

788. Shaukat, S.S. & Qudir, S.A. 1971. Multivariate analysis of the vegetation of calcarious hills around Karachi. I. an inderect gradient analysis. Vegetatio. 23(3-4):235-253.

789. Shebbeare, E.O. 1934. The conifers of the Sikkim Himalaya and adjoining country. Indian Forester, p.710-713.

790. Schelpe, E.A.C.L.E. 1954. Ecological factors affecting vegetation in the Kangra Himalaya. Huitieme Congres International de Botanique, Paris. Rapport et Communication parvenus avant le Congres aux sect. 7& 8.

791. Shellard, E.J., Houghton, P.J. 1972. The mitragyna species of Asia: XII. The distribution for alkaloids in young plants of Mitragyna parvifolia grown from seeds obtained from Uttar Pradesh State of India. Planta med. 22(1):97-102.

792. Shellard, E.J., Houghton, P.J. 1972. The Mitragyna species of Asia:XX. The alkaloid pattern in Mit-

ra.yna parvifolia (Roxb. Korth. from Burma. Planta Med. 21(3):263-266.

793. Schmid, E. 1938. Contribution to the knowledge of flora and vegetation in the central Himalayas. J., Indian Bot. Soc., Vol.XVII, No.4 , p. 269-278.

794. Schneidner-Carius, Karl. 1948. Klimzonen und Vegetationsgurtel in tropischen and subtropischen Gebirgen. Erkunde, Heft 2 S. 303-313.

795. Schottky, Ernst 1912. Die Eichen des extratropischen Ostasiene und ihre pflanzen-geographische Bedeutung. Bot. Jahrbuch, Bd. 47, S.617-707.

796. Schweinfurth, Ulrich 1955. Über kartographische Darstellungen der Vegetation des Himaleys.Erdkunde, Bd. 12, Heft 2, S. 120-125.

797. Sharma, B.N. 1961. Cytology of some north-west Himalayan Urticaciae. J. Indian Bot. Soc., 40 (3):355-364.

798. Sharma, D.N., Tripathi, S.M. & Srivastava, A.K. 1970. Pteridophytic flora of south western Nepal. Indian Forest, 96(2):111-119.

799. Sheals, J.S. Inglis , W.S. 1955. The British Museum(Natural History)Expedition to East Nepal 1961-1962. Introduction and list of localities. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)Zool., 12(3):95-144.

800. Shinohara, Keizaburo 1965. A new species of Chilopoda from Himalaya. (Tygarrup nepalensis). J. Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ., 4(3):303-308.

801. Shresta, T.B. 1969. The herbarium of Nepal. Taxon, XVIII,(6):353-354.

802. Singh, D.P. 1956. Cultivation of willows and poplars in Lahaul. Indian Forester, Vol.76,p.526-527.

803. Singh, D.P. 1951. Kuth cultivation in Lahaul and its future. Indian Forester, Vol.77, p.71-74.

804. Singh, D. & Gangulee, H.C. 1969. Cytological studies in the mosses of Eastern Indian:V. Bull. Bot. Soc. Bengal. 23(2):153-154.

805. Singh, Gurcharan. 1970(1972). Three new plant records for Kashmir. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 12 (1-4):266-269.

806. Singh, H.B. & Sharma, P.K. 1962. Hierochloe odorata (L.) Beauv.--- A new record from Himalaya. Curr. Sci. (India), 31(3):119.

807. Singh, J. 1931. Hoshiarpur forest division. Indian Forest,rVol.57, p.121-125.

808. Singh, J.S. 1961. Preliminary studies on the humus status of some forest communities of Saan-aar Himalayas. In: 31st Annualsession of the

National Academy of Sciences of India, Dehra Dun, 1962. Natl. Acad. Sci. India Ann. No. 1961:68-69.

809. Singh, J.S. 1962. Preliminary studies on the humus status of some forest communities of Bashahr Himalayas. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B. 32(4):403-407.

810. Singh, Mian Moti. 1893. Deodar in Kulu. Indian Forester, Vol. 19, p. 168-174.

811. Singh, P.A. & Shankar, G. 1971. Some parasitic fungi on Piper betle L. in Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh. Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl., 43(1):109-115.

812. Singh, Sher, 1931. When wild life awakens in Kashmir. Indian Forester, Vol. 57, p.613-617.

813. Singh, Sher 1943. Regeneration of fir Forests of Pir Panjal, Kashmir. Indian Forester, Vol. 74, p.147-152.

814. Singh, S.C. 1968. Some aquatic fungi from Kathmandu. J. Sci., 3(1) 11-15.

815. Singh, S.C. 1968. Some parasitic fungi collected from Kathmandu valley. Indian Phytopath., 21(1):23-30.

816. Singh, S. C. 1968. Some wild plants of food-value in Nepal. Trib. Univ. J., IV, (1):50-56.

817. Singh, S.C. 1971(1972). Some myxomycetes from Kathmandu Valley (Nepal). Indian Phytopathol., 24(4):715-721.

818. Singh, Thakur J. 1948. Note on ecological changes in the transitional belt between the wet zone and the dry zone in Kanawar. East Punjab Forestry Notes 1948, p. 1-36.

819. Singh, V. 1971. Additions to Duthie's Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 68(2):339-346.

820. Singh, V. & Singh, H. 1971. A contribution to the flora of Gangolihat block in Pithoragarth district. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 68(3):773-79

821. Singh, V., Singh, H. 1972. A contribution to the flora of Gangolihat Block in Pithoragarh District. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 69(2):35 - 36 .

822. Sinha, S.C. 1967-68(1970). Dichondra repens Forest.. A new record from Manipur. J. Univ. Gauhati. 18/19(2):161.

823. Smith, A.R. 1967. Miocreuxia Decne.:An asclepiadaceous genus new to Nepal. Kew Bull., 21(2): 295-29 .

824. Smith, H. 1958. Saxifraga of the Himalaya. I.

Section Kabschia. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot., 2(4):83-129.

825. Smith, Harry. 1960. Saxifraga of the Himalaya. II. Some new species. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot., 2(9):227-260.

826. Smith, H. 1961. Problem relating to the Gentiana cachemirica of the 'Flora of British India'. Kew Bull., 15(1):43-55.

827. Smith, H. 1965. Notes on Gentianaceae 1. The status of Crawfordia and Tripterospermun. Not. Roy. Bot. Gard. Endin., 26:237-253.

828. Smith, H. 1970. New or little known Himalayan species of Swertia and Vertralla (Gentianaceae). Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot., 4(6):239-258.

829. Smith, W.W. & Cavem G. H. 1911. The vegetation of the Zemu and Llonakh valleys of Sikkim. Record, Bot. Surv, India, Voll IV, No.5, p. 141-260.

830. Smith, W.W. 1911. Some additions to the flora of Eastern Himalaya. Record, Bot. Surv. India, Vol. IV, No. 5, p. 261-272.

831. Smith, W.W. 1913. The alpine and subalpine vegetation of South-East Sikkim. Record, Bot. Surv. India, Vol.VI, No. 4, p. 323-431.

832. Smith, W.W. & Ward, F.K. 1926. New species of Primula from Tibet. Notes from the Royal Bot. Gar. edinburgh. Vol.XV, p.69-89.

833. Smythies, B.A. 1921. Notes on the miscellaneous

forests of the Kumaon Bhabar. Forest Bulletin, No. 45, Calcutta.

834. Smithies, E.A. & Howard, S.H. 1923. A sal yield table for the United Provinces with an account of the types and Distribution of Sal Forest in the United Provinces. Indian Forest Record. Vol X, Part III.

835. Smythies, E.A. 1930. The Sal Forests of Haldwani North Kheri and Nepal. Indian Forester, Vol.56, p.243-250.

836. Snead, R. E. & Tasnif, M. 1966. Vegetation type in the Las Bela region of West Pakistan. Ecol. 47(3):494-499.

837. Soest, J.L. Van. 1961. New species of Taraxacum from the Himalayan region. Bull. Br. Mus.(Nat. Hist.) Bot., 2(10):263-273.

838. Sohi, H.S., Nayar, S.K. 1971. New records of fungi from Himachal Pradesh. III. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ., 2291-2); 243-245.

839. Sohi, H.S., Sharma, S.L., Nayar, S. K. & Shayam K. 1972. New records of fungi from Himachal Pradesh V. Indian Phytopathol., 25(3).439-441

840. Sojak, J. 1966. Some new taxa of Potentilla L. Folia Geobot. Phytotax., 1 341-355.

841. Sojak, J. 1969. Potentilla coriandrifolia Don und verwandge Arten. Presia, 41:342-353.

842. Bojak, J. 1969. Nomenklatorische anmerkungen zur Gattung Potentilla. Folia geobot. Phytotax., 4:205-209.

843. Bojak, Jiri. 1970. Eine neue Sibbaldia-Art aus Bhutan. Oreskua (Praha), 42(2): 184-186.

844. Sprecher von Bernegg, Andreas. 1936. Tropische und Subtropische Weltwirtschaftspflanzen:Ihre Geschichte, Kultur and Volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Teil III:Genusspflanzen Bd. 3: Der Teestrauch und der Tee. Stuttgart.

845Spring flora of Skki Himalaya by Japanes members of the Indo-Japanese botanical expedition to Sikkim and Darjeeling in 1960. Osaka, Hoikusha, 1963; 169p.

846. Srivastava, J.P. 1966. Mosses of Kumaon:I. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India Sect. B. (Biol. Sci.), 36(4):385-396.

847. Srivastava, K.C. & Sarabhai, R.P. 1969. Flora of of Kanpur City:I. Trees. Labdev. J. Sci. Technol., Part B. 7 B (4):295-303.

848. Srivastava, P.N. 1967. On some blue-green algae from central Himalayas. Phykos. 6:110-114.

849. Stainton, J. D.A. Notes on a journey in East and Central Nepal 1964 with brief notes on a journey in East Nepal 1965 and in Central Nepal 1962. Privately printed, 49p.

850. Stainton, J.D.A. 1963. A spring and summer in central Nepal plant collecting trip. Jour. roy. Hort. Soc., 88(3):110-115.

851. Stanton, J.D.A. 1963. Notes on a journey in West Nepal 1963. Privately printed, 29p.

852. Stainton, J.D.A. 1965. Notes on a journey in West Nepal, 1965. West of Karnali river. Privately printed, 24p.

853. Stainton, J.A. D. 1966. Notes on a journey in West and Central Nepal, 1966. (South of Dhaulagiri and Annapurna). London, privatly printed. 23p.

854. Stainton,J.A. D. 1972. Forests of Nepal. London, J. Murray, xvi, 213 pp.

855. Stearn, William T. 1960. Allium and Milula in the Central and Eastern Himalaya. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot., 2(6):159-191.

856. Stewart, J.L. 1863. Memoranda on the Peshawar Valley, Chiefly regarding its flora. Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Vol.32, p.219-256.

857. Stewart, J.L. 1865. The Sub-Siwalik Tract with especial reference to the Bijnour Forest and its

trees, and an account of their useful products. Jour. Agric. Hort. Soc. India, Vol.13

858. Stewart, J.L. 1867. Journal of a botanizing Tour in Hazara and Kaghan in April and May 1859. J. Agric. Hort. Soc. India, Vol.14, p.1-73.

859. Stewart, J.L. 1869. Notes of a botanizing tour in Ladak and Western Tibet. Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh, Vol.10, p.207-239.

860. Stewart, J.L. 1869. Punjab plants. Lahore.

861. Stewart, Ralph Randles. 1916. Flora of Ladakh, West Tibet. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, Vol.43, p. 571-590, 625-650.

862. Stewart, R.R. 1951. The ferns of Pahlgam, Kashmir. Jour. Ind. Bot. Soc. Vol.30, p.137-142.

863. Stewart, R.R. 1956. A bibliography of the flowering plants of West Pakistan and Kashmir. Biologia (Pakistan)?2(2):221-230.

864. Stewart, R.R. 1957. The ferns and fern allies of West Pakistan and Kashmir. Biologia (Pakistan), 3(2):133-164.

865. Stewart, R.R. 1967. The Cyperaceae of Kashmir:A check list. Bull. Bot. Surv. India,9(1-4):152-166.

866. Stewart, R.R. 1967. The grasses of Kashmir. Bull. Bot. Surv. India,9(1-4):114-133.

867. Stewart, R.R. 1967. The flora of the Kurram Val-

ley. Biologia, 13(2):47-124.

868. Stewart, R.R. 1967. Plant collectors in West Pakistan and Kashmir. Pakistan Forest,17(3):337-363.

869. Stewart, R.R. 1967. Check list of the plants of Swat state, Northwest Pakistan. Pakistan J.For 17(4):457-528.

870. Stewart, R.R. 1970. The grasses of west Pakistan and Kashmir. Biologia(Lahore),16(1):1-46.

871. Sud,V.K. & Agarwala, R.K. 1972. New records of pome and stone fruit tree diseases from Himachal Pradesh:II. Indian Phytopathol., 25(4):580-582.

872. Sugiyama, J. & Sugiyama, Y. 1970. Studies on Himalayan yeasts and moulds:III. Five aspergilli from East Nepal and Burma. Trans. Mycol. Soc. Jap., 10(3); 131-134.

873. Suri, P.N. 1933. The exology and Silviculture of the Himalayan Spruce and Silva Fir. Indian Forester, Vol. 59, p. 532-550.

874. Sutton, B.C. 1970. Two Hyphomycetes new to Nepal Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 55(3):504-506.

875. Suxena, M. R. & Vendateswarlu, V. 1968. Algae of the Cho Oya (E.Himalaya)Expedition:I. Bacillariophyceae. Hydrobiologia, 32(1-2); 1-26.

876. Sz.-Borsos, Olaga, Somaroo, B.H. & Grant, W.F. 1972. A new diploid species of Lotus (Leguminnosae) in Pakistan. Can. J. Bot. 50(9):1865-1870.

877. Takahashi, R., Hayashi, J. Miura, U. Yasuda, S. 1968. A study of cultivated barleys from Nepal Himalaya and North India with special reference to their phylogenetic differntiation Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtsch. Biol. Okayama Univ., XIV, (2):35-122.

878. Talpasayi, ER.R.S. 1962. The Myxophyceae of the Kumaon Hills, U.P.? India. II. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect. B., 55(5):251-255.

879. Tamura, M. 1956. A new Ranunculus from karakoram collected by the Kyoto University Scientific Expedition, 1955. Acta Phytotaxon, et geobot. 16:169.

880. Tamura, Michio. 1962. Ranunculaceae or Bhutan collected by S.Nakao in 1958. Acta Phytotax. et Geobot., 19(2-3):73-79.

881. Tamura, Michio. 1967. Ranunculaceous plants collected by Chiba University Rolwaling Himal expedition in 1963. J. Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ.,5(1):141-142.

882. Tamura, Michio. 1965. Ranunculaceae of North-western Nepal collected by K. Nishioka and Q. Namikawa in 1958. Acta Phytotaxon Geobot., 25 (1-2):28-35.

883. Tamura, Michio. 1968. Ranunculaceae of Eastern Nepal collected by S. Nakao and his party in 1962. Acta Phytotaxon. Geobot., 23(3-4):100-108.

884. Taylor, E. Mackenzie, Metha, M.L., Hoon, R.C. 1935. An investigation of some Bajrundi Forest soils with regerence to regeneration of spruce fir (Picea morinda(. Indian Forester, Vol.61, p. 388-401.

885. Taylor, E. Mackenzie, Mahendru, J.D., Mehta, M. L. & Hoon, R.C. 1935. A study of the soils in the Hill areas of the Kulu Rorest division, Punjab. part I: An investigation of soil-profiles under Deodar, Spruce, Blue Pine and Chir. Indian Forest Record (N.S.), Silviculture,Vol. I. No.2, p. 289-332.

886. Taylor, George. 1947. Plant collecting in South-Eastern Tibet. Journ. Roy. Horticultural Soc. Vol. 72, part I,p.130-140; part II,p. 166-177.

887. Tewari, V.P. & Khare, K.B. 1968. Two interesting phalloids from Uttar Pradesh. Indian Phytopa-

thol., 21(4):440-444.

888. Thothathri, K. 1965. Studies in Leguminosae. 5. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes o the Indo-Burmese species of Bauhinia Linn. Bot. Soc. Bengal Bull., 19(2):130-134.

889. Thothathri, K. 1968. Studies in Leguminosae. 6. Gueldenstaedtia santapaui Thoth.: A rare and interesting new species of Leguminosae from Bhutan. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 10(3-4):391-392.

890. Thothathri, K. 1969. Studies in Leguminosae. 9. A new species of Crotalaria L. from Bhutan Himalayas. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 66(1): 70-71.

891. Tind, K. S. & Rattan, S.S. 1971. The Polyporaceae of India: VII. Indian Phytopathol. 24(2): 290-294.

892. Tind, K.S. & Rattan, S.S. 1972. The Clavariaceae of India: XII. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect. B. 75(1): 51-54.

893. Thind, K. S.; Singh, Harnek. 1972. Helotiales of India: XVII. Trans. Br. Mycol. Soc. 59(3): 523-527.

894. Thind, K. S. & Waraitch, K.S. 1971. The Pezizales of India:XI. Indian J. Mycol. Plant Pathol. 1(1):36-50.

895. Thind, K.S., Waraitch, K.S. 1971. The Pezizales of India:XII. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci. 22 (1-2). 109-123.

896. Thind, K.S. & Waraitch, K.S. 1971. The Pezizales of India: XIV. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect. B. 74(6):259-276.

897. Tomar, M. S. 1971. Aerial photography specifications for himalayan forests with special reference to Jammu and Kashmir. Ind. For., 97(1): 13-18.

898. Tomimori, Tsuyoshi, Yoshizaki, M. & Namba, T. 1973. Studies on the nepalese crude drugs: I. On the flavonoid and xanthone constituents of the plants of Swertia spp. Yakugaku Zasshi, 93 (4):442-447.

899. Trevor, C.G. 1931. Sheep grazing in Coniferous forests. Indian Forest, Vol.57, p. 541-542.

900. Troll, Carl 1935. Gedanken und Bemerkungen zur okologischen Pflanzengeographie. Geographische

Zeitschrift. Bd. 41, S. 380-38?.

901. Troll, Carl 1947. Der ásymmetrisch Aufbau der Vegetationszonen und Vegetationstufen auf der Nord-und Sudhalbkugel. Jahresb. Geobot. Forsch. Inst. Rubel in Zurich, S. 46-63.

902. Troll, Carl. 1950. Der Vergleich der Tropenvegetation der Alten und der Neuen Welt. (Presisidential Adress) Proceedings, 7th International Botanical Congress, Stockholm, p.602-604.

903. Troll, C. 1967. Die klimatische und vegetationsgeographische Gliederung des Himalaya. Systems. Bonn, 1967.

904. Troll, D. Wissmann, (H. von). 1960. Stufen und Gurtel der Vegetation und des Klimas in Hochasien und seinen Randgebieten (Verticaland horizontal zones of vegetation and climate in Tibet and its surroundings). A Hygrische Raumgliederung und Exposition (A-Hygric (humidity) zonation and exposition of slopes). Erdkunde, XIV, (4):249-272.

905. Troup, R. S. 1916. Pinus longifolia Roxb., a sylvicultural study. 126 pages. The Indian Forest Memoirs, Vol. 1.

906. Troup, R.S. 1921. The silviculture of Indian trees. Oxford.

907. Turner, J.E.C. 1929. West Almore Division, United Province. Indian Forester, Vol. 55, p.578-586.

908. Tuyama, T. 1964. Notes on Himalayan orchids. J. Jap. Bot., 39(5):129-132.

909. Tuyama, T., Hara, H. 1964. Podostemonaceae found in Eastern Himalaya. J. Jap. Bot., 39(6):185-188.

910. Tyson, J. 1962. Three months in West Nepal. Alpine J., 67(304):120-129.

911. Udar, R. Chandra, S. 1964-65. A new species of Calobryum Nees, C. indicum Udar et Chandra, from Darjeeling, Eastern Himalaya, India. Rev. Bryol. Lichen., XXXIII, (3-4):558-559.

912. Udar, R., Chandra, V. 1964. A new species of Plagiochasma, P. pauriana Udar et Chandra, from Pauri, Garhval, India. Rev. Bryol. Lichenol., 33(1 2):213-215.

913. Udar, Ram., Srivastava, S.C. & Kumar, D. 1971. A new species of Buxbaumia hedwig, B. himalayensis Udar, Srivastava et Kumar, from Deoban,

Western Himalayas, India. Trans. Br. Bryol. soc., 6(2):256-263.

914. Uniyal, M. R. 196[illegible]. Medicinal plants of the Bhagirathi Valley lying in the Uttarkashi forest division of Uttar Pradesh. Indian Forest, 94 (5):407-420.

915. Uniyal, M.R. & Issar, R.K. 1969. Commercially and traditionally important medicinal plants in Mandakini Valley of Uttrakhand Himalayas. J. Res. Indian Med., 4(1):83-85.

916. Vagrant. 1887. A high forest of Quercus Dilatata. Indian Forester, Vol. 13, p. 124-125.

917. Vaid, K. M. 1970. Psilotum Sw. A new record for Garhwal Himalayas. Indian Forester, 96(2):92-93.

918. Vaid, K. M. & Naithani, H.B. 1970. Cotula australis (Sieb. ex Spreng.) Hook. f.: A new record for the north-western and eastern Himalayas. Indian Forest, 96(6) 426-42[illegible].

919. Vaidya, [illegible], Patel, [illegible] 196[illegible]. A preliminary survey of Cyanophyceae of Mount Abu. Phykos. 7 (1-2) 195-197.

920. Vairavan, S., Siddiq, E.A., etc. 1973. A study on the nature of genetic divergence in rice from Assam and North east Himalayas. Theor. Appl. Genet., 43(5) 213-221.

921. Van Soest, J.L. 1960. New species of Taraxacum from the Himalayan Region. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bot. , 2(10):261-273.

922. Vasishta, P.C. 1962. Some new records of the genus Calothrix Ag. from Hoshiarpur (Punjab, India). J. Indian Bot. Soc., 41(4):510-515.

923. Vasishta, P.C. 1962. Some observations on the life-history of Rivularia joshii sp. nov. from Hoshiarpur, Punjab, India. J. Indian Bot. Soc., 41(4) 516-523.

924. Vautier, S. 1959. Resultats des expeditions scientifiquew genevoises au Nepal en 1952 et1954 (Partie botanique), 14. Ebenaceae. Candollea, 17:41-52.

925. Verma, S.C. Khullar, S... 1965. A new W. Himalayan species of Onychium from O. contiguum complix: O. fragie. Nova Hedwigia, IX.33-35.

926. Verma, S. C. & Khullar, S. P. 1965. Cytogenetics

of the Western Himalayan Pteris cretica complex. Ann. Bot. (London), 29(116): 673-681.

927. Verma, S.C. & Khullar, S.P. 1965. Cytology of some W. Himalayan Adiantaceae (Sensu Alson) with cytotaxonomic comments. Caryologia, 18 (1): 85-106.

928. Verma, S.C. & Khullar, S. P. 1965. Cytotaxonomy and cytogenetics of Onychium contiguum complex in W. Himalayas. Caryologia, 18(3):555-556.

929. Verma, S. C. & Khullar, S. P. 1965. A new W.Himalayan species of Onychium from O. contiguum complex: O. fragile. Nova Hedwigia, 9(1-4):83-88.

930. Vishnu-Mitter. 1963. Oaks in the Kashmir valley with remarks on their history. Grana Palynol., 4(2):306-312.

931. Vishnu-Mittre. 1963. On the Plio-pleistocene boundary in North-West India. Palaeobotanist, 12(3):270-276.

932. Vishnu-Mittre. 1966. Some aspects concerning pollen-analytical investigations in the Kashmir valley. Palaeobotanist, 15(1-2):157-175.

933. Vishnu-Mittre, Gupta, H. P. Robert, R. 1967. Studies on the late quaternary vegetational history of Kumaon Himalaya. Curr. Sci., 36, (20): 539-540.

934. Vishnu-Mittre, Sharma, B.D. 1966. Studies of postglacial vegetational history from the Kashmir valley. 1. Haigam lake. Palaeobotanist, 15(1-2):195-212.

935. Vishnu-Mittre, Sharma, B.D. 1969. Studies of postglacial vegetational history from the Kashmir valley. 2. Baba Rishi and Yus Maidan. Palaeobotanist, 17(3):231-243.

936. Vishnu-Mittre, Singh, G. 1963. On the pollen of the Western Himalayan Oaks. J. Indian Bot. Soc., 42(1):130-134.

937. Vohra, J. N. 1966. A new species of Hydrogonium form Western Himalayas. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 63:p 464.

938. Vohra, J.N. 1966. Some new records of mosses from western Himalayas. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 8(3-4):346-348.

939. Vohra, J.N. & Kapoor, B.M. 1965. Merceyopsis

angulosa Broth. et Dix.: A new record for western Himalayas. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 8(3-4): 355-356.

940. Vohra, J. N. 1969. A contribution to the moss flora of Western Himalayas. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 11(1-2):41-50.

941. Vohra, J. N. 1970. New records of mosses from Western Himalayas. Bull. Bot., 1970.

942. Vohra, J.N. 1969(1972). Mosses from Kashmir. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 11(3-4):301-310.

943. Vohra, J. N. 1970(1972). A contribution to the moss flora of Western Himalaya:II. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 12(1-4):97-103.

944. Vohra, J. N. & Wadhwa, B.M. 1963. Andreaea rupestris Hedw. A new record from Western Himalayas. Bull. Bot. Surv. India, 5(2):149-150.

945. Vohra, J.N. & Wadhwa, B.M. 1964. A new species of Andreaea (A. kashyapii Dix. ex Vohra et Wadhwa sp nov.) from western Tibet. Bull. Bot.Surv India, 6(2-4):321-322.

946. Volk, O.H. 1951. Vegetationseindrucke in Afghanistan. Vegetatio (Acta Geobotanica), Vol.III (1950- Fasc. 3, p. 210-212.

947. Volk, O.H. 1954. Klima und Pflanzenverbreitung in Afghanistan. Vegetatio, Vol. V-VI, p. 422-43
(Braun-Blanquet Festschrift.)

948. Wadhwa, B.M. & Vohra, J.N. 1965. On a collecti of bryophytes made by the Indian Cho Oyu Expedition, 1958. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., (2):259-265.

949. Wadhawa, B.M., Vohra, J.N. 1965. The genus Rhacomitrium Brid. in Western Himalayas. Curr. Sci., 34(10) 32 -324.

950. Wali, M.K. & Tiku, B.N. 1964. Contribution to the flora of Kashmir Lolab Valley. Bull. Bot Surv. India, 6(2-4):141-1 9.

951. Walter, O.H. 1924. The revised working plan fo the Gali Forest of Hazara. Indian Forester, Vol.50, p. 4 5-49 .

952. Ward, F.K. 1926-1929. Mr. F. Kingdon Ward's ni and tenth Expedition in Asia. In different n ber volume of Gardener's Chronicle (3rd S Vol. 80-86.

953. Ward, F. Kingdon. 1930. The forests of the No east Frontier of India. Empire Forestry Jou nal, Vol.9, No.1, p.11-31.

954. Ward, F. K. 1933-34. Explorations in Tibet, 1933. Proceedings, Linnean Soc. London, 146th. session, p. 110-113.

955. Ward, F.K. 1960. Pilgimage for plants. 191 pages. London, Harrap.

956. Ward, Kingdon F. 1960. Pilgrimage for plants. London, Harrap. 191 p.; illustr., maps.

957. Waxman, Alan D., Leins, Peter A. & Siemsen, Jan K. 1972. In vivo dynamic studies of hepatocyte function: A computer method for the interpretation of rose bengal kinetics. Comput. Biomed. Res. 5(1):1-13.

958. Wehmeyer, L.E. 1963. Some Himalayan ascomycetes of the Punjab and Kashmir. Mycologia, 55(3): 309-336.

959. Wehmeyer, Lewis E. 1964. Some fungi Imperfecti of the Punjab and Kashmir. Mycologia, 56(1):29-52.

960. Wendelbo, Per. 1966. Trekk av Afghanistans plantegeografi. Bot. Gothoburg., No.5, 208.

961. Wendelbo, P. 1967. New species of Allium from West Pakistan. Nytt. Magaz. Bot., 14.

962. Wendelbo, P. 1968. Some new species of Allium (Lilliaceae) from Afghanistan. Bot., 14.

963. Wendelbo, Per. 1969. Two new species of Iris from Afghanistan. Studies in the flora of Afghanistan. 10. Bot. Notiser., 122(2):204-206.

964. Williams, L.H.J. 1972. Meconopsis taylorii, a new species from Nepal. Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans., 41(3):347-349.

965. Williams, L.H.J. 1973. " Enumeration of Flowering plants of Nepal" (a paraitre en 1973).

966. Wissmann, H. von 1960. Stufen und Gurtel der Vegetation und des Klimas in Hochasien und Seinen Randgebieten. Erdkunde, Bd. 14, Heft. 4, S.249-272.

967. Wissmann, H. V. 1960, 1961. Stufen und Gurtel der Vegetation und des Klimas in Hochasien und sein Randgebieten. A. Hygrische Raumgliederung und Exposition; B. Thermische Raumgliederung (1, Teil) und Frostboden. Erkunde, Bd.XIV Lfg. 4, S.249-272; Bd. XV, Lfg. 1, S. 14-44.

968. Wurmli, Marcus 1973. Zur Kenntnis der Orchideenflora des Konigreiches Bhutan (Osthimalaya).

Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges. 83(1):30-38.

969. Yakovlev, G.P. 1971. Two new species of Leguminosae. J. Arnold Arbor. Harv. Univ. 52(4):691-694.

970. Yamazaki, Takashi. 1963. Notes on Pedicularis of central and eastern Himalayas. Acta Phytotax et Geobot., 19(4-6):110-111.

971. Yamazaki, T. 1970. New and noteworthy plants of Scrophulariaceae in Himalaya (1). J. Jap. Bot. 45(5):145-149.

972. Yamazaki, T. 1970. New and noteworthy plants of Scrophulariaceae in Himalaya (2). J. Jap. Bot. 45(6):166-179.

973. Yamazaki, T. 1971. New and noteworthy plants of Scrophulariaceae in Himalaya (3). J. Jap. Bot. 46 (8):242-250.

974. Yamazaki, T. 1971. New and noteworthy Gamopetalous plants from Eastern Himalaya. J. Jap. Bot. 46(2):49-55.

975. Yoda, Kyoji. 1967. A priliminary survey of the forest vegetation of eastern Nepal: I. General

description, structure and floristic composition of the sample plots chosen from different vegetation zones. J. Coll. Arts. Sci. Chiba Univ., 5(1):99-140.

976. Yoda, K. 1968. A preliminary survey of the forest vegetation of eastern Nepal. III: Plant Biomass in the sample plots chosen from different vegetation zones. J. Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ., Nat. Sci., 5(2):277-302.

977. Zimmermann, A. 1952. Apries L expedition suisse a L'Himalaya. Mus. Geneve,9(8):1.

978. Zimmermann, Albert. 1953. Botanique. in Lobsiger-Dellenbach, M., Lombard, A. Zimmermann, a Himalaya du Nepal. p. 29-32. Geneve.

979. Zutshi, D.P. & Vass, K.K. 1971. Ecology and production of Salvinia natans Hiffm; in Kashmir. Hydrobiologia 38(2):303-320.

980.

4. Zoology

1. Anonymous. 1964. Himalayan snow partridge again shipped into Nevada. Nevada Wildl., 4(8): 4-5.
2. Anonymous. 1964. Diptera from Nepal. Bull. Brit. Museum, Entomol. 15(6): 147-179; 15(8): 239-294.
3. Anonymous. 1965. Diptera from Nepal. Bull. Brit. museum Entomol., 17(5): 203-230.
4. Abbott, U.K. & Christensen, C.C. 1971. Hatching and rearing the Himalayan snow partridge in captivity. J. Wildl. Manage. 35(2): 301-306.
5. Abe, Hisashi. 1971. Small mammals of central Nepal. J. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Univ., 56(4): 367-423.
6. Abdulali, H. 1968. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society: 1 Gaviiformes to Charadriiformes. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 65: 182-199.
7. Abdulali, H. 1968. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society: 2 Anseriformes. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 65: 418-430.
8. Abdulali, H. 1968. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society: 3. Falconiformes. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.,65: 696-723.
9. Abdulali, H. 1969. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society: 4. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 66: 251-285.
10. Abdulali, H. 1969. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society: 5. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 66:542-559.
11. Abdulali, H. 1970. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society: 6. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 67:52-56.
12. Abdulali, H. 1970. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society:

13. 7. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 67:279-298.

13. Abdulali, H. 1971. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society: 8. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 68(1): 127-152.

14. Abdulali, H. 1971. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society: 9. Psittacidae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 68(2): 328-338.

15. Abdulali, H. 1971. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society: 10. Cuculidae. (continued). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 68(3): 756-772.

16. Abdulali, H. 1972. A catalogue of the birds in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society: 13. Alcedinidae. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 69(3): 538-546.

17. Acharji, M. N. & Mukherjee, A. K. 1966. Report on a collection of snakes from lower Bengal(Reptilia: Ophidia). J. Zool. Soc. India, 16(1-2):76-81.

18. Ackland, D. M. 1967. Diptera from Nepal: Anathomy-lidae. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Bull. Entomol., 20(4): 107-139.

19. Ahmad, Imtiaz. 1968. A unique female specimen from u upper Burma: A new genus and species of Micrelytrinae (hemiptera:Alydidae). Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res., 11(2): 204-207.

20. Ahmad, Rafiq. 1970. A new species of Fiorinia (Hom. Diaspididae) from Pakistan. Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 6(3): 709-711.

21. Ahmad, Rafiq. 1970. A new species of Pharoscymnus Bedel (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) predaceous on scale insects in Pakistan. Entomophaga., 15(3):233-235.

22. Ahmad, Rafiq. 1970. A new genus and species (Paken-

cyrtus pakistanensis gen. et sp. nov.) of the family Encyrtidae(Hymenoptera: Chalcidodea) from Pakistan. Entomophaga, 15(3):237-240.

23. Ahmad, Rafiq, 1970. Studies in West Pakistan on the biology of one nitidulid species and two coccinellid species(Coleoptera) that attack scale insects (Hom., Coccoidea). Bull. Entomol. Res., 60(1):5-16.

24. Ahmad, Syed Ashraf. 1969. On a collection of polychaetes in the Zoological Survey Museum Karachi. Rec. Zool. Surv. Pak. 1(2): 17-25.

25. Ahmed, Manzoor, 1970. Andrabia, new genus and A.Kashmirensis, new species (Typhlocybinae:Cicadellidae) on the plant tember (Zanthoxylum alatum) in northern areas of West Pakistan. Pak. J. Ind. Res. 13(4):407-409.

26. Ahmed, Manzoor. 1970. Some species of Typhlocyba Germar (Typhlocybinae-Cicadellidae) occurring in West Pakistan. Pak. J. Sci. 22(5-6): 269-276.

27. Ahmed, Manzoor, 1971. Study of new genus and some species of Typhlocyba Germar (Typhlocybini: Cicadellidae) in West Pakistan. J. Sci. (Karachi).1(1); 190-202.

28. Ahmed, M.& Waheed, A. 1971. Two new genera of Typhlocybinae (Homoptera:Cocadellidae) feeding on rose (Rosa indica), in West Pakistan. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 14(1-2): 116-117.

29. Akhtar, S. A. 1959. A new rat from Gilgit(Kashmir). Pak. J. Sci., 11:41-44, 53.

30. Akram, M. 1970(1971). On the systematic position of some some intestinal nematodes of fowl from West Pakistan. Rec. Zool. Surv. Pak. 2(1): 155-161.

31. Alexander, Charles P. 1958. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains(Tipulidae, Dip Diptera), 1. J.N.Y.Ent. Soc., 66(1):

32. Alexander, Challes P. 1958. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains(Tipulidae, Diptera), II. J.N.Y.Ent. Soc., 66(2).

33. Alexander, Charles P. 1958. Undescribed species of e crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains(Tipulidae, Diptera),III. Jour. New York Ent. Soc., 66(3-4): 161-170.

34. Alexander C.P. 1959. Undescribed species of Craen-Flies from the Himalaya Mountains(Tipulidae,Diptera) IV. J New York Ent. Soc.,67(3/4):223-248.

35. Alexander, Charles P. 1960. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains.(Tipulidae, Diptera), V. Jour. New York Ent. Soc.,68(3):135-14 144.

36. Alexander, Charles P. 1961. Undescribed species of cr crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains(Tipulidae, Diptera)VI. Jour New York Ent. Soc., 69(3):121-130.

37. Alexander, C. P. 1962. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains(Diptera: Tipulidae), VII. Jour. New York Ent. Soc.,70(1):10-16.

38. Alexander, Charles P. 1963. Some Tipulidae from Tibet and Upper Burma in the British Museum (Natural Histoey) (Diptera). Bull. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Entomol., 14(7): 319-340.

39. Alexander, Charles P. 1963. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains(Diptera: Tipulidae), VIII. Jour. New York Entomol. Soc., 71(2): 73-80.

40. Alexander, C. P. 1964. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipuli-dae), IX. J. New York Entomol. Soc., 72(3):168-173.

era 41. Alexander, Charles P. 1965. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae),X. J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.,73(1):33-38.

42. Alexander, Charles, P. 1965. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains(Diptera: Tipulidae). XI. J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc., 73(3):163-167.

43. Alexander, Charles P. 1966. Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae). XIII. J. N.Y.Entomol. Soc.,74(4):180-184.

44. Alexander, Charles P. 1967. Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae),XIV. J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.,75(1):24-28.

45. Alexander, Charles P. 1967. Undescribed species of cran flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae),XV. J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.,75(3):183-187.

46. Alexander, Charles P. 1968. Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae), XVI. J.N.Y.Entomol. Soc.,76(2):66-71.

47. Alexander, Charles P. 1969. Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains(Diptera: Tipulidae). XVII. J.N.Y.Entomol. Soc., 77(1):61-65.

48. Alexander, Charles P.1969. Three Undescribed Pedi-cliinc crane flies from the eastern Himalayas(Tipulidae, Diptera).

49. Alexander, C. P. 1970. New or little known species of Asiatic Tipulidae (Diptera).III. Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.,96(3):307-352.

50. Alexander, Charles P. 1970. Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae). XIX. J.N.Y.Entomol. Soc.,78(4):201-205.

51. Alexander, C. P. Undecribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae).XX. J. N.Y. Entomol. Soc.

52. Alexander, Charles P. 1973. Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae). XXI. J.N.Y.Entomol. Soc.,81(1):3-9.

53. Ali, Salim. 1946. An ornithological pilgrimage to lake Manasarvor and Mt. Kailas. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., Vol.46,No.2.
54. Ali, Salim. 1959. Observations on Finn's baya (Ploceus megarhynchus Hume) re-discovered in the Kumaon terai, 1959. Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 56(3):457-483.
55. Ali, Salim. 1962. The birds of Sikkim. xxx+414p. Oxford Univ. Press: London & New York.
56. Ali, S. & Ripley, S.D. 1968. Handbook of the birds of Indian and Pakistan, together with those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Ceylon. Vol.1. Divers to hawks. Oxford University Press, Bombay, vii-lvii,1-380 pp
57. Ali, S & Ripley, S. D. 1969. Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan, together with those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Ceylon. Vol. 2. Megapodes to Crab plover. Oxford University Press, Bombay, i-xv 1-345pp.
58. Ali, S. & Ripley, S. D. 1969. Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan, together with those of Nepa Sikkim, Bhutan and Ceylon. Vol.3. Stone curlews to owls. Oxford University Press, Bombay, v-xvi,1-325
59. Ali, S. & Ripley, S. D. 1970. Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those of Nepal Sikkim, Bhutan, and Ceylon, Vol.4. Frogmouths to Pittas. xiii, 265pp. Oxford Univ. Pr., London: N.Y
60. Ali, S. & Ripley, S. D. 1971. Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those of Nepal Sikkim, Bhutan and Ceylon. Vol.5. Oxford Univ.Pre Bombay.
61. Ali, S. & Ripley, S. D. 1971. Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan. Together with those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Ceylon. Vol.6. Cuckoo-shrikes to

-45-

Babaxes. xiii,245pp. Bombay & N. Y.: Oxford Univ.Pr.

62. Ali, S. & Ripley, S. D. 1972. Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan. Together with those of Nepal, S Sikkim, Bhutan and Ceylon, Vol.7. Laughing thrushes to to the mangrove whistler. xiii,236pp. Bombay & N. Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr.

63. Ali, S. & Ripley, S. D. 1973. Handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan, Together with those of Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Ceylon. Vol.8. N.Y.Oxford Univ.pr.

64. Allen, Richard K. 1973. New Ephemerellidae from Madagascar and Afghanistan. (Ephemeroptera). Pan-pac. Entomol.,49(2):160-164.

65. Allred, Dorald M. 1969. New mesostigmatid mites from Pakistan with keys to genera and species. J. Med. Entomol.,6(3):29-244.

66. Allred, Dorald M. 1970. Two new mites (Laelapidae) from West Pakistan. J. Med. Entomol.,7(1):107-111.

67. Ambedkar, V. C.1968(1969). Observations on the breeding ing biology of Finn's Baya(Ploceus megarhynchus Hume) in the Kumaon terai. J. Bombay nat. Hist.Sco., 596-607.

68. Ambedkar, V. C. 1972. On the Breeding bioloby of the blackthroated (Ploceus benghalensis Linnaeus) and the streaked (Ploceus manyar flaviceps Lesson) Weaver birds in the Kumaon Terai. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc.,69(2): 268-282.

69. Amsel, H. G. 1968. Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna von Karachi (Pakistan). Stuutgart. Beitr. Naturk.,No.191, 48s.

70. Anderson, John A. 1961. The ecology of Himalaya thar (Hemitragus jemlaicus)in New Zealand. In Symposium on forest biology at the Tenth Pacific Science Congress of Pacific Science Association, Honolulu, Hawa Hawaii, 1961. Pacific Sci. Congr. Abstr. Symp.Pap., 10:249.

71. Anderson, Steven C. & Leviton, A.E. 1969. Amphibian and reptiles collected by the Street expedition to Afghanistan 1965. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,37(2): 2-56.
72. Anwarullah, Mohammed. 1971. A new species of Macrochles (Acarina Macrochelidae) from Pakistan. Sind. Univ. Res. J. Sci. Ser.5(2):145-150.
73. Anwarullah, M. & Ahsan, M. 1970. A new species of Leptus from Pakistan (Acarina: Erythraeidae). Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res., 13(4): 405-406.
74. Aoki, Jun-ichi. 1965. Oribatid mites (Acarina:Oribatei) from Himalaya with description of several new species. J.Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ.,4(3):289-302
75. Arnost, J. 1958. Beschreibung der neuen Art, Harpalus (Pangus) Karakorum n.sp. Atti. Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Trieste, 21(3):77-78.
76. Asahina, S. 1961. The taxonomic characteristics of the Himalayan Epiophlebia larva. Proc. Jap.Acad., 37(1):42.
77. Asahina, Syoziro. 1965. The dragonflies taken by the Chiba University Rolwaling Himal Expedition 1963. J. Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ., 4(3):311.
78. Ashraf, Mohammad. 1970. Studies on the population of Collembola in West Pakistan. Rev. ecol. et biol. sol., 7(2): 231-253.
79. Aslam, N. A. 1966. A new tanymecine genus from the Himalayas (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Ann. Mag. Natur. Hist., 9(97-99): 129-136.
80. Aslam, N. A. 1969. Revision of Indo-Pakistan Parisomias Faust (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) with some notes on Leptomias Faust. J. Nat. Hist., 3(4):543-56
81. Aslamkhan, M. 1971. The mosquitoes of Pakistan. I. A Checklist. Mosq. Syst. News Lett. 3(4):147-199
82. Aslamkhan, M. 1972. The mosquitoes of Pakistan: II. Mosquitoes originally described from Pakistan. Mo-

82. Aslamkhan, M. 1972. The mosquitoes of Pakistan: II. Mosquitoes originally desctibed from Pakistan. Mosq. Syst., 4(4): 98-102.

83. Aspodk, U. & Aspodk, H. 1968. Zwei neue Inocelliiden-Spezies aus Asien(Neuroptera, Raphidiodea). Entomol. Ber. Amsterdam., 28(10): 184-189

84. Baijal, H. N. & Santokh Singh. 1954. Entomological survey of the Himalayas. Part III. -- On a collection of Dermaptera. Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 3:455-461.

85. Baijal, H. N. 1955. Entomological survey of the Himalayas. Part VI. Two new species of Collembola. Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 4:175-177.

86. Baijal, H. N. 1958. Entomolgical survey of Himalaya. XXVIII. Nival collembola from the North-West Himalaya. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India Sect. B., 28(5):349-360.

87. Baijal, H. N. & Kapoor, V. C. 1966. On a new species of cockroach from northwest Himalayas. Agra Univ. J. Res. Sci., 15(2):5-8.

88. Baker, Abu. 1969. A new genus of large cat from tje the Upper Siwaliks. Pak. J. Zool., 1(2):135-140.

89. Bali, H. S. 1972. On the morphology of a new trichostrongylid Nematodirus fotdari n. sp. of sheep (Ovis aries) from Kashmir. J. Res. Punjab Agric. Univ., 9(1 Suppl):195-198.

90. Bali, H. S. & Fotedar, D. N. 1972. Study on a new trematode belonging to the genus Paramphistomum Fischoeder, 1901, from Ovis aries in Jammu and Kashmir State. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 42(3):231.

91. Bali, H. S. & Fotedar, D. N. 1972. On the morphology of a paramphistome in sheep, Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium from Jammu and Kashmir. R. Res. Punjab Agric. Univ., 9(1 Suppl):199-200.

92. Balon, E. K. & Hensel, K. 1970. Notes on small collection of fishes from Afghanistan with a description

-1

cription of Glyptothorax jalalensis, sp. n. :(Pisces, Sisoridae). Vestn. Cesk. Spolecnosti. Zool.,34(3):159-163.

93. Bambroo, Neena.1970. On two species of Gastrothylax Poirier, 1883, from sheep in Kashmir. Kashmir Sci., 7(1-2):147-155.

94. Banarescu, Petru. 1968. Revision of the Indo-Burmanese genus Salmostoma Swainson (Pices, Cyprinidae) with description of a new subspecies. Rev. Roum. Biol. Ser. Zool.,13(1):3-14.

95. Banaescu, P. & Mirza, M. R. 1972. Noemacheilus alepidotus nalbanti nova subspl, a new loach from Rawlakot, Azad Kashmir. Biologia(Lahore), 18(2):121-123.

96. Banerje, H., Ghosh, A. K. & Raychaudhuri, D. N.1969. On a collection of aphids (Homoptera) from Kuti Vall Valley, West Himalaya. Orient. Insects, 3(3):255-264

97. Barrett-Hamilton 1900. On a small collection of mammals obtained by Captan Deary in South Chiese Turkestna and Western Tibet. Proc. Zool., London 196-197.

98. Barus, V., Kullmann, E. & Tenora, F. 1970. Neue Erkenntnisse über Nematoden und Acanthocephalen aus Nagetieren Afghanistans. Vestn. Cesk. Spolecnosti. Zool., 34(4):263-276.

99. Barus, Vlstimil, Kullmann, E. & Tenora, F. 1972. Parasitische Nematoden aus Wirbeltieren Afghanistans Prirodoved. Pr. Ustavu. Cesk. Akad. Ved. Brne. 6(1): 1-46.

100. Baskaran, P., Mookherjee, P. B. 1972. Effect of food on the susceptibility of Cadra cautella Walker and Trogodema granarium Everts to phosphine. Indian J. Entomol. 33(1):23-29

101. Basu, A. N. 1964. New genera and species of aphids from the Darjeeling district, India(Homoptera: Aphididae). J. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.,45(305):223-24

P. & E. H. N. Lowher 1952. Breeding
chmir. London, 390P. 84 Pls.
Bindra, O. S. & Rangarajan, M. 1971
stigation on icrobial infections
ts in the Punjab. Indian J. Entomol.,

Ya & Mishchenko. L.L. 1963. Locusts
and gasshoppers of the USSR and adjacent countries.
tries. Transl. from the Russ. 2 vols. 752p.

105. Beier, M. 1959. Ein neuer Allochenes (Pseudoscorp.) aus dem Karakorum-Gebirge. Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, 63 Band-1959, 407-408.

106. Beier, Max. 1959. Einneuer allochernes (Pseudoscorp.) aus dem Karakorum Gebirge. Ann Naturhist. Mus. Wien., Wien., 63:407-408.

107. Bennett, R. R. & Tillotson, P. J. 1969. Cyclohexanenone as an anesthetic for the leopard and the Bengal tiger. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass., 155(7):1098.

108. Benson, Robert B. 1965(1966). Some sawflies new to the Himalayan Region(Hymenoptera, Symphyta). Ann. and Mag. Natur. Hist., 8(87-88):141-144.

109. Beskrovnyi, M. A. 1970. Experimental study of conditions necessary for the reproduction of the Himalayan marmot in captivity. Ekologiya, 1(3): 83-85.

110. Bey-Bienko, G. J. 1934. Studies on the Dernaptera of of the province of Sechuan, China. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10), XIII:401-425.

111. Bey-Bienko, G. J. 1971. On the orthopteroid insects from Eastern Nepal. Khumbu himal, 4, 1, Universitätsverlag wagner, Innsbruck-München: 55-57.

112. Bey-Biendo, G. J. & Povolny, S. 1967. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. On the taxonomy and biology of a new Schizodactylus from Afghanis-

and biology of a new Schizodactylus from Afghanistan. Acta Mus. Moraviae, LII:194.

113. Bharali, M. 1970. A new record of Apanteles glomeratus(Linn) from the larvae of Antheraea assamensis (Westwood). Indian J. Seric. 9(1):64.

114. Bhat, H. R. 1968. Spharias blanfordi (Thomas, 1891) from Himalayan region of Uttar Pradesh: an addition to the chiropteran fauna of India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 65:471-473.

115. Bhat, H. R. 1968. Dobson's long-tongued fruit bat, Eonycteris spelaea(Dobson), from Kumaon Hills, U. P. : an addition to the chiropteran fauna of India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 64:550-551.

116. Bhat, H. R. 1971. Whartonia kumaonensis, a new species of chigger (Acarina:Leeuwenhoekinae) from Kumaon, Uttar Pradesh, India. Orient. Insects, 5(4):535-538.

117. Bhat, H. T. & Kulkarni, S. M. 1971. A report on the occurrence of Culex(Neoculex) hortensis Ficalbi, 1889, in Ladakh, India. Orient. Insects, 5(4): 583-584.

118. Bhatnagar, R. D. S. & Kadyan, A. S. 1969. A preliminary survey of the plant-parasitic nematodes of brinjal from the Punjab. J. Res. Punjab.Agr. univ., 6(Suppl.1): 281-289.

119. Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1971. Studies on Indian mites (Acarina:Mesostigmata):X. One new species and five records from Assam. Orient. Insects, 5(4):495-500.

120. Bhatti, J. S. 1970. Three species of Aleolothrips (Insecta:Thysanoptera:Aeolothripidae), including a new one, from West Pakistan and western India. Rec.Zool. Surv. India. 62(344):217-221.

121. Bielawski, Ryszard. 1972. Die Marienkäfer (Coleoptera:Coccinellidae) aus Nepal.

121. Bielawski, Byszard. 1972. Die Marienkäfer (Coleoptera:Coccinellidae) aus Nepal. Fragm. Faun., 18 (16):283-312.

122. Bindra,O.S. & Sekhon,S.S. 1970. Additional new records of aphids from the Kangra, Kulu and Lahaul valleys(India). Entomol.(India),1092):156-157.

123. Biswas, Biswamoy B. 1958(1959). Taxonomic ststus of the blood pheasants of Nepal and Sikkim. J.Zool. Sco. India, 10(1): 100-101.

124. Biswas, Biswamoy. 1960. The birds of Nepal. Jour. Bombay Nat.Hist.Soc.,57(2):278-308.

125. BBiswas, B. 1960. The birds of Nepal. Part 2. J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc.,57:516-546.

126. Biswas, B. 1961. The birds of Nepal. Part 3. J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc., 58:100-134.

127. Biswas, B. 1961. The birds of Nepal. Part 4. J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc., 58:441-474.

128. Biswas, B. 1962. The birds of Nepal. Part 5. J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc.,58:653-677.

129. Biswas, B. 1962. The birds of Nepal, Part 6. J.Bombay Natural Hist. Soc., 59(1):2oo-227.

130. Biswas, B. 1962. The birds of Nepa;. Part 7. J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc.,59:405-429.

131. Biswas, B. 1962. The birds of Nepal. Part 8. J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc.,59:807-821.

132. Biswas, B. 1963. The birds of Nepal. Part 9. J.Bombay Naturl Hist. Soc.,60(1):173-200.

133. Biswas, B. 1963. The birds of Nepal. Part 10. J. Bombay Natural Hist. Soc., 60(2):388-399.

134. Biswas, B. 1963. The birds of Nepal. Part 11. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc.,60(3):638-654.

135. Biswas, Biswamoy. 1966. The birds of Nepal. Part 12. J. Bombay Natural Hist. Soc.,63:(2):365-377. -1

136. Biswas, B. 1968. Some new bird records for Nepal.

J.Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.,65:782-784.

137. Blazek, K.& Daniel, M. 1970. Adiaspiromycosis caused by Emmonsia crescens in small mammals from Hindu Kush Mountains (W. Pakistan). Folia parasit., 17:314.

138. Blifford, C. M.,Keirans, J. E. & Hoogstraal, H. 1971 Ixodes (Ixodes) nuttallianus Schulze:Redescription of female, description of male, and hosts and ecology in Nepal (Acarina: Ixodidae). J. Med. Entomol 8(4): 439-442.

139.

139. Bonhote, J. L. 1905. On a Vollection of mammals brought home by the Tibet Frontier Commission. Proc. Zool. Soc. 302-308.

140. Boulenger, G. A. 1907. Reports on a collection of Batrachia, Reptiles and fish from Nepal and the Western Himalayas. Rec. Indian Mus., 1:147-158.

141. Bourliere, Francòis. 1965. La tierra y la fauna de Eurasia. 198 p. Mexico, Offset Multicolor, S. A.

142. Boursin, C. 1963. Eine neue Grunia Alph. aus Sikkim, Z. Wiener Entomol. Ges., 48(6/7): 121-122.

143. Boursin, C. 1963. Les Noctuidae de l'expédition féminine Claude Kogan au Cho-oyu(Nepal), 1959(Lep.) Première contribution a l'Etude de la Fauna des N Noctuidae du Nepal. (Contributions a l'Etude des N Noctuidae-Trifinae(125)). Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 32(1): 20-22.

144. Bowden, John. 1971. Some Bombyliidae from Afghanistan (Insecta, Diptera). Steenstrupia,1(15):141-143.

145. Bradley, J.D. 1969. A new soecies of Dioryctria Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) on Pinus Kesiya in Assam, N. E. India. Bull. Entomol. Res.,59(Part 1) 125-127.

146. Breuning, S. V. 1958-59. Ein neur Carabus der Ausbeute der Italienischen Karakorum Expédition. (Col. Carabidae). Atti Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Trieste, 21(4): 166-168.

147. Brignoli, Paolo Marcello. 1972. Spinnen aus Nepal: I. I. Paculla (Arachnida: Arabeae: Pacullidae). Senckenb Biol. 53(1-2)95-100.

148. Brueck, Gustav. 1968. Zur Herpetofauna Afghanistans. Vestn. Cesk. Spolecnosti. Zool., 32(3): 201-208.

149. Büchner, Eug. 1894. Die Säugethiere der Ganssu-Expedition(1884-1887). Melanges Biol. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. XIII, 1894.

150. Bullen, F. T. 1969. The distribution of the damage potential of the desert Locust(Schistocerca gregaria Forsk.). Anti-Locust Mem. 10. 1-44.

151. Burton, P. J. K. 1971. Contenus stomacaus de Limicolèscoelentés an Afghanistan. Alauda. Rev. Int. Ornithol. 39(2): 132-138.

152. Buscher, Henry N. & Haley, A. J. 1971. Intestinal helminths of Rattus rattus from urban and rural areas in the Punjab region of West Pakistan. Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash., 38(1): 96-98.

153. Buttiler, W. 1969. First records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from Nepal. Rev. Suisse Zool., 76(2): 363-370.

154. Buttiker, W. 1969. First records of eye-freguenting Lepidoptera from East Pakistan. Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges., 42(4): 305-312.

155. Camras, S. 1966. Diptera from Nepal. Conopidae from Nepal and the oriental region. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Entomol., 17(10): 431-434.

156. Caughley, G. 1965. Horn rings and tooth eruption as criteria of age in the Himalayan thar, Hemitragus Jemlahicus. New Zear. J. Sci., 8:333-351.

157. Caughley, Graeme. 1970. Cervus elaphus in Southern Tibet. J. Mammal., 51(3): 611-614.

158. Caughley, Graeme. 1971. The season of births for northern hemiphere ungulates in New Zealand.

-1

-1

Mammalia, 35(2): 204-210.

159. Chakrabarti, S., Ghosh, A. K. & Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1970. Aphids (Homoptera) of Himachal Pradesh, India. III. Orient. Insects, 4(4): 447-452.

160. Chakrabarti, S., Ghosh, A. K. & Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1971. Three new species of aphids (Homoptera; Aphididae) from northwest Himalaya, India. Kontyu. 39(4):368-372.

161. Chakrabarti, S., Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1972. New records of aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae) from Nepal. Curr. Sci. (India), 41(23): 858-859.

162. Chakrabarti, S., Ghosh, A. K. & Raychaudhuri, D. N. 1972. A new genus, a new species and further records of aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae) from the Kumaon Hills, northwest Himalaya, India. Orient. Insects, 6(3): 387-399.

163. Chatterjee, P.N. & Thakur, M. D. 1964. Contributions to the Knowledge of the systematics of Himalayan (north-western) termite fauna. II. Description of Microcerotermes rambanehsis sp. nov. (Isoptera, Termitidae: Amitermitinae) from Kashmir. Bull. Entomol., 5:1-6.

164. Chatterjee, P. N. & Thakur, M. L. 1967. Contributions to the knowledge of systematics of north-western Himalayan termite fauna (Isoptera: Insota): III. Systematic account of the survey. Indian forest Rec. Entomol., 11(1): 1-57.

165. Chatterjee, K. & Kiauta, B. 1973. Male germ cell chromosomes of two Calopterygoidea from the Darjeeling Himalaya (Zygoptera: Chiorocyphidae, Euphaeidae). Odonatologica (Utr.),2(2): 105-108.

166. Chaudhre, Walim. 1972. Three new species of mites of the genus Aponychus from Pakistan. Pak. J. Zool 4(2): 161-168.

167. Chaudhuri, A. B.? Chakrabarti, K. 1973. Wildlife biology of the sundarbans forests. Sci. and Cult.,

39(1): 8-16.
168.Chaudhuri, S. R. & Chakravarty, M. M. 1970. Studies on Myxoporidea(Protozoa, sporozoa) from the food fishes of Bengal. I. Three new species from Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. Acta Protozool.,8(8-18):

169. Chawla, M. L., et al. 1969. Two new species of the genus Tylenchus Bastian, 1865(Nematoda: Tylenchidae) from Uttar Pradesh, India. Labdev. J. Sci. Technol., Part B. 7B(4): 291-194.
170. Chesemore, David, L. 1970. Notes on the mammals of southern Nepal. J. Mammal., 51(1):162-166.
171. Chhabra, R. C., Kwatra, M. S. & Bali, H. S. 1972. Immature paramphistomiasis in Sahiwal and cross-bred calves in Punjab: Outbreak report. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 42(4): 272-274.
172. Chhabra, R. C. & Singh, K. S. 1972. Spirocercosis in Bareilly (Uttar Pradesh), Indian. J. Anim. Sci., 42(9): 734-736.
173. Chondar, S. L. 1970. Methods for field identification of fry of Indian major and some minor carps obtained from the gangetic system. Agra. Univ. J. Res. Sci. 19(2): 15-22.
174. Chopra, N. P. 1968. Mallophaga found on Gallus domesticus L. in Punjab, India. Res. Bull. Panjab. Univ., 19(3-4): 405-412.
175. Choudhuri, D. K. & Roy, S. 1971. Seasonal fluctuation and vertical distribution of the genus Lepidocytus (Collembola:Insecta) in some uncultivated fields of gangetic West Bengal, Indian. Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol. 8(2): 253-259.
176. Chowdhuri, A. N. 1966. Heteronychus lioderes Redt: A new pest of early varieties of paddy in Himachal Pradesh. Sci. Cult., 32(3); 153.
177. Chowdhuri, A. N. , Basu, R. C., et al. 1969. Aphids

(Homoptera) of Simla (Himachal Pradesh), Indian. Orient. Insects, 3(1): 83-92.

178. Christie, A. H. C. & Andrews, J. R. H. 1964. Introduced ungulates in New Zealand. (a) Himalayan tah (Hemitragus jemlahieus, Bovidae) Tuatara, 12(2): 69-77.

179. Chujo, Michio, et al. 1966. Coleoptera of East Nepa Chiba Univ. J. Coll. Arts Sci., 4(4): 533-557.

180. Clifford, C. M., Hoogstraal, H., & Kohls, G. M. 197 Ixodes hyatti, n.sp., and I. Shahi, n.sp. (Acarin Ixodidae), parasites of pikas (Lagomorpha:Ochoton idae) in the Himalayas of Nepal and West Pakistan J. Med. Entomol. 8(4):430-438.

181.Cobos, A. 1966. Los Buprestidos de la Mision Cientifica Nepal Himalaya. Khumbu Himal. 1(4):247-250.

182. Coe, R. L. 1964. Diptera from Nepal. Syrphidae. Bul Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Entomol., 15(8):255-290

183. Coher, Edward I. 1962. Asian,biting fly studies I: Tabanidae--species related to Tabanus basalis Macquart, 1838, withthe description of a new specie from Nepal. Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Sco.,57(5): 157-162.

184. Coher, Edward I. 1971. Asian biting fly studies: II Tabanidae: Species related to Tabanus birmanicus (Bigot) 1892 with the description of a new specie from Nepal. Pac. Insects, 13(2): 321-323.

185. Coher, Edward I. 1971. Asian biting fly studies: II Tabanidae: Species related to Tabanus caerulescen Macq., 1838 with the description of a new species from Nepal. Pac. Insects, 13(2): 325-328,

186. Daniel, Franz. 1966. Eine Sphingide nausbeute aus Nepal (Lepidoptera). Khumbu Himal, 3:176-181.

187. Daniel, Franz. 1971. Oesterreichische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan: Beitraege zur Lepidopterenfauna, 16: 3. Beitrag zur Bombyces- und

Sphinges-Fauna. Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, 75:651-660.

188. Das, G. M. & Das, S. C. 1962. On the biology of Fiorinia theae Green (Coccoidea: Diaspididae), occurring on tea in North-East Indian. Indian J. Ent., 24 (1): 27-35.

189. Das, Gupta, S. K. 1963. Report on a collection of Sikkim Culicoides (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae). Proc. Zool. Soc. (India),16(1): 33-43.

190. Das, Gupta, S. K., Chaudhuri, P. K. & Sanyal, P. 1971. A taxonomic study on Neostilobezzia species of biting midges (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae) of Darjeelin, West Bengal. Orient. Insects, 5(3):435-453.

191. Das, S. M. 1966. Palearctic elements in the fauna of Kashmir. Nature, 212(5068):1427-1330.

192. Das, S. M. & Subla, B. A. 1963. The ichthyofauna of Kashmir: I. History, topography, origin, ecology and general distribution. Ichthyologica, 2(1-2): 87-106.

193. Das, S. M. & Subla, B. A. 1964. The icthyofauna of K Kashmir:II. The speciation of Kashmir fishes with two new records of species. Ichthyologica, 3(1-2): 57-62.

194. Das, S. M., Malhotra, Y. R. & Duda, P. L. 1964. The Palearctic elements in the fauna of Kashmir Sci., 1:100-111.

195. Das, S. M. & Varma, K. D. 1967. On the early stages of the Kashmir fly Ephydra sp. from Nagin lake. Sci. Cult., 33(2): 81.

196. Das, S. M. & Akhtar, S. 1970. A report on fresh-water Cladocera from Dal Lake, Kashmir. Kashmir Sci. 7(1-2):133-137.

197. Das, S. M. & Koul, T. K. 1970. The morphology of th the alimentary canal and associated glands in the Kashmir Sci., 7(1-2):138-146.

198. Das, S. M. & Sharma, B. D. 1970. A survey of the ticks of Kashmir. Kashmir Sci., 7(1/2): 111-112.

199. Dasgupta, B. & Chatterjee, A. 1969. Further observations the malaria parasite of the Himalayan flying squirrel. Parasitology, 59(3): 733-736.

200. Dasgupta, B., Chatterjee, A. & Ray, H. N. 1970. Comparative account of the merocysts seen in the Himalayan flying squirrels, with a note on the identity of the parasites. Parasitology, 61(3):411-415.

201. Dasgupta, B. & Chatterjee, A. 1970. An unusual form of fertilization in the malaria parasite of the Himalayan flying squirrel. Parasitology, 60(3):431-433.

202. Davis, H. W. C. 1918. The Great Games in Asia (1800-1844). London.

203. Deeming, J. C. 1966. Diptera from Nepal. Heleomyzidae. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Entomol., 17(10):435-438;

204. Deeming, J. C. 1969. Diptera from Nepal. Sphaeroceridae. Bull. Brit. Mus. Natur. Hist. Entomol., 23(3): 5-74.

205. Demelt, C. V. 1972. Zwei neue Prionus-Arten aus Westpakistan. Entomol. BI. Biol. Syst. Kaefer. 68(2) 89-90.

206. Desfayes, M. 1969. The smoky leaf warbler, Phylloscopus fuligiventer (Hodgson) in Nepal. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 66:623-624.

207. Desfayes, M. 1970. The blackbirds Turdus merula maximus in Nepal. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc, 67:571-572.

208. De Witt, H. H. 1960. A contribution to the Ichthyology of Nepal. Stanford Ichth. Bull., 74(4):63-88.

209. Dhanda, Vijai, & Bhat, H. R. 1968. Haemaphysalis

(Hamaphysalis) indoflava sp. n. (Acarina:Ixodidae) from the Himalgyan region of Uttar Pradesh, and Madras, Indian. J. Parasitol., 54(4):1063-1067.

210. Dhanda, V., Hoogstraal, H. & Bhat, H. R. 1970. Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) ramachandrai sp. n. (Ixodidae), a parasite of man and domestic and wild mammals in northern India and Nepal. J. Parasitol., 56(4):823-831.

211. Dhanda, Vijai, Kulkarni, S. M. & Pratt, p. 1971. Dermacentor raskemensis (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae), redescription and notes on ecology. J parasitol. 57 (6):1324-1329.

212. Dhanda, V. & Bhat, H. R. 1971. Haemophysalis (Herpetobia) Sundral Sharif (Ixodoidea: Ixodae), a tick parasitizing sheep in the western Himalayas, rede escription of female, description of male and ecological observations. J. Parasitol., 57(3): 646-65 650.

213. Dhar, D. N., Tewari, H. C. & Rao, Y. V. B. G. 1972. Prevalence of lungworm infections in sheep in Kashmir. Indian J. Anim. Sci. 42(2): 112-114.

214. Dhingra, O. P. & Vasisht, H. S. 1967. Fish fauna of District Hoshiarpur (Punjab) (Teleosts, Check list). Res. Bull. Panjab Univ., 18(3-4):511-513.

215. Dierl, Wolfgang. 1965. Eupterotidae(Lep.) aus Nepal. Khumbu Himal, 2:172-173.

216. Dierl, Wolfgang. 1966. Zur Kenntnis der Hauptbiotope des Expedichtspunkt des Entomologen (Nepal Expedition 1964). Khumbu Himal, 3:142-171.

217. Dierl, Wolfgang. 1970. Grundzüge einer Ökologischen Tiergeographie der Schwärmer Ostnepals (lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Khumbu Himal. Ergebn. Forschungsunternehm. Nepal Himalaya, 3(3): 313-359.

218. Diesselhorst, Gerd. 1968. Beiträge zur Okologie de Vögel zentral- und ost- Nepals. Ergebn. ForschUn ternehmens Nepal Himalaya, 2:5-420.
219. Diesselhorst, Gerd, Martens, Jochen. 1972. Hybride von Parus melanolophys und Parus ater im Nepal-Himalaya. J. Orithol., 113(4):374-390.
220. Dirlbek, Jan, & Dirlbek, Karen. 1971. Beitrag zur Kenn nis der Bohrfliegen (Diptera, Trypetidae) Afghan stans. Acta Faun. Entomol. Mus. Natl. Pragae. 14(155):5-7.
221. Dirsh, V. M. 1957. A new species of the genus Metr merus, Uvarov,1938, from Hindu-Kush (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). Atti. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Trieste 21(2): 44-46.
222. Dirsh, V. M. 1957. Orthoptera collected by the Ita lian expedition to Karakorum and Kindukush, 1954 1955. Atti. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Trieste, 21(2) 47.
223. Dixit, R. S. 1966. Seasonal migration of Eurema blanda Silhetna Wallace to foot hills of Assam. Labdev. J. Sci. and Technol., 4(4):282.
224. Dlabola, Jiri. 1960. Eine neue Dictyophara: art au Kaschmir. Atti, Mus. Civico. Storia. Natur. Trieste., 22(2): 51-54.
225. Dlabola, Jiri. 1971. Taxonomische und chorologische Ergaenzungen der Zikaden-fauna von Anatolien Iran, Afghanistan und Pakistan (Homaptera, Auchenorrhyncha). Acta Entomol. Bohemsolov. 68(6): 377-396.
226. Dubey, O. P. 1970. Torrenticole insects of the Himalaya: III. Descriptions of two new species of Ephemerida from the northwest Himalaya. Orient. Insects, 4(3): 299-302.
227. Dubey, O. P. 1971. Torrenticole insects of the Hi

227. Dubey, O. P. 1971. Torrenticole insects of the Himalaya:Vi. Descriptions of nine new species of Ephemerida from the Northwest Himalaya. Orient.Insects 5(4):521-548.

228. Dubey, O.P. & Kaul, B.K. 1971. Torrenticole insects of the Himalaya:IV. Some observations on the ecology ad the character-insect communities of the R.Alhni. Orient. Insects, 5(1):47-71.

229. Duda,P.L. & Malhotra, Y.R. 1970. On a new species of Diplatys Serville, 1931, from Kashmir(Dermaptera:Pygidicranidae:Diplatyniidae). Beit.Entomol. 20(1-2):141-143.

230. Ebert, Günter. 1966. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der entomologischen Sammelgebiete der Nepal-Expedition 1962. Khumbu Himal, 3:121-141.

231. Eichler, Franz. 1970/1971. Celerio galli tibetanica ssp.n. sowie Bemerkungen zur Art(Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Entomol.Abh.,38:315-324.

232. Eidmann, H. 1942. Zur Kenntnis der Ameisenfauna des Nanga Parbat. Zool. Jh.(Systematik). Bd.75,Heft 4, S. 239-266. Jena.

233. Ellerman,J.R. & Morrison-Scott,T.C.S. 1966. Checklist Palaearctic and Indian mammals 1758 to 1946. 810p. Trustees of the British Museum(Natural History):London.

234. Erhardova-Kotrla,B. & Daniel,M. 1969. Parasitic worms of small mammals from the mountain regions of the Eastern Hindu Kush. Folia.Parasitol(Praha), 17(3):21[illegible]-216.

235. Erhardova-Kotrla,B. & Daniel,M. 1971. Parasitic morms of small mammals from the region of the Tirich Mir(Hindu Kush, West Pakistan). Folia, Parasitol.(Praha),18(3):227-233.

236. Fiori, G. 1957. Una nuova specie di Seminolus Muls. et Rey del Karakorum. Contributo alla conoscenza della famiglia Byrrhidae (Coleoptera). Atti Mus.Civ.Storea Nat.Trieste, 21(2):27-[illegible].

et Rey del Karakorum. V. Contributo alla conos-
cenza della famiglia Byrrhidae (Coleoptera). Atti-
Mus.Civ.Storea Nat.Trieste, 21(2):27-31.

237. Fleming, Robert L. 1959. An ornithologist revisits West Nepal (March 12-25, 1959). Jour.Bombay Nat.H. Hist.,56(3):570-580.

238. Fleming, R. L. 1963. Occurrence of the orange-rumped honey guide (Indicator x.santhonotus) in Nepal. Pavo Indian Jour.Ornthol.,1(1):66-67.

239. Fleming,R.L. 1968. Winter observations on the ecology and distribution of birds on the Kosi&Gan-dak Watershed Ridge, Central Nepal. Pavo,6:1-11.

240. Fleming, R.L. 1968. Nepal birds: Supplement to Biswas' list. J. Bombay Natur.Hist.Soc.,65(2):326-334.

241. Fleming, Robert L. 1969. Birds of Thakkhola, North Nepal. J.Bombay Nat.Hist.Soc.,66(1):132-139.

242. Fleming, R.L. 1971. Avian Zoogeography of Nepal. The Himalayan Review, vol.4, p.28-33.

243. Fleming, Robert L. 1971. Winter observations on the ecology and distribution of birds on the Kosi-Gandak Watershed Ridge, Central Nepal. Pavo. Indian J. Ornithol. 6(1-2):1-11.

244. Fleming, Robert L. & Traylor,M.A. 1961. Notes on Nepal birds. Fieliana.Zool.,35(3):447)487.

245. Fleming,R.L. & Traylor,M.A. 1964. Further notes on Nepal birds. Fieldiana Zool.,35:443-487.

246. Fleming, Robert L. & Taylor,M.A. 1964. Further note on Nepal birds. FieldianaZool.,35(9):495-558.

247. Fleming, R.L. & Thaylor, M.A. 1968. Distributional notes on Nepal birds. FieldianaZool.,53(3):147-203.

248. Fleming, R.L.Jr. 1968. <u>Buceros bicornis Linnaeus</u> in Nepal. Pavo,6:59-61.

249. Fotedar, D. N. 1958. On a new caryophyllaeid cestode, Adenoscolex oreini gen. et sp. nov. from fresh-water fish in Kashmir, and a note on some related genera. Jour. Helminthol.,32(1-2): 151-160.

250. Fotedar, D. N. 1959. On a new species of the genus Cosmocerca Diesing, 1861, from a toad, Bufo viridis, in Kashmir. Jour. Helminthol.,33(2-3): 161-170.

251. Fotedar, D. N. Chishta, M. Z. & Khan, A. R. 1970. A new record of Prosthogonimus (Macrogenotrema) Cuneatus (Rudolphi,1809) from the cloaca of Passer domesticus from Kashmir. Kashmir Sci. 7(1-2): 92-94.

252. Fotedar, D. N., Dhar, R. L. 1970. On the morphyology of Filochona Kashmirensis (Tharpar, 1950) from fresh water fishes of Kashmir. Kashmir Sci., 7(1-2): 107-110.

253. Fotedar, D. N., Mahajan, R., Khar, R. L. & Chirshti, M. Z. 1970. New variety of Raillietina from the common blue rock pigeon in Kashmir. Kashmir Sci., 7(1-2): 103-106.

254. Franz, Herbert. 1971. Von Dr. Jochen Martens in Nepal gesammelte Scydmaeniden (Col). Senckenb. Biol. 52(6): 441-447.

255. Freed, Stanley A. & Freed, Ruth S. 1972. Cattle in a North Indian village. Ethnology, 11(4):399-408.

256. Frey, Georg. 1965. Neue sericinen aus dem nordostlichen himalaya (Col., Melolonth.) Khumbu Himal. 2:88-93.

257. Frey, Georg. 1965. Eine neue serica-art aus dem Himalaya-staat Nepal(Col.). Khumbu Himal, 2:182-183.

258. Frey, Georg. 1969. Neue Melolointhiden aus Nepal. Entomol. Arb. Museum G.Frey, 20: 518-525.

259. Frick, F. 1969. Die Höhenstufenverteilung der nepalesischen Sägetierk. Mitt. 17:161-173.

260. Furnish, W. M., et al. 1973. Permian ammonoid <u>Cyclolobus</u> from the Zewan formation, Guryul Ravine, Kahmir. Science (Wash.D.C.), 180(4082):188-190.

261. Gadea, Enrique. 1961. Nota sobre algunos nematodos muscicolas del Nepal. Misc. Zool., 1(4): 3-7.

262. Gaisler, Jiri. 1970. Zoogeographical notes on the bat fauna of Afghanistan (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Vestn. Cesk. spolec. zool., 34(4):284-288.

263. Gaisler, Jiri. 1971. Systematic review and distinguishing character of the bats (Chiroptera) hitherto recorded in Afghanistan. Zool. Listy, 20(2): 97-109.

264. Gaisler, Jiri, Povolny, D. Sebek, Z. & Tenora, F. 1967. Faunal and ecological review of mammals occurring in the environs of Jalal-Abad, with notes on further discoveries of mammals in Afghanistan: I. Insectivora, Rodentia. Zool. Listy, 16(4):355-364.

2265. Gaisler, Jiri, et al. 1968. Faunal and ecological review of mammals occurring in the environs of Jalalabad, with notes on further discoveries of mammals in Afghanistan: II. Chiroptera. Zoologicke listy., 17(1): 41-48.

266. Gaisler, Jiri, Povolny, D., eta al. 1968. Faunal and ecological review of mammals occurring in the environs of Jalal-Abad, with notes on further discoveries of mammals in Afghanstan. III. Carnivora, Lagomorpha. Zool. listy, 17(2):185-189.

267. Gaisler, J., Dovolny, D., Sebek, Z. & Tenora, f. 1968. <u>Glareola nordmanni</u> fur Afghanistan nachgewiesen. J. Ornithol., 109(1):131.

268. Gangola, Deep C. 1965. Studies on the Dermaptera of Kumaon Hills. I. (Forticulidae). Entomologist, 98 (1229): 227-237.

269. Gangola, C. 1968. Studies on the Dermaptera of Kumaon on Hills: II. Carcinophoridae and Labiduridae. Entomolgist, 101(1258): 52-63.

270. Gangaly,cD. N., Datta, N. C. & Sen, S. 1972. Two new catfishes of the genus Glyptthorax Blyth (family: Sisoridae) from Subarnarekha River, Bihar, India. Copeia. 1972(2): 340-344.

271. Garg, Pramod K. 1971. Taxonomic studies on Agromyzidae (Diptera) from the Gangetic basin: I. Description of three new species. Orient. Insects,5 (2): 179-188.

272. Gauntlett, F. M. 1972(1973). Notes on some Kashmir birds. J. Bombay Nat.Hist.Soc.,69(3):591-615.

273. Gee, E.P. 1958. The shou or "Sikkim stag". An appeal for information on its present status. J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc.,55:556-558.

274. Gee, E.P. 1959. Report on a survey of the rhinocerosarea of Nepal. Oryx,5:59-85; 3 maps,13 pls.

275. Gee, E. P. 1959. The greast Indian Rhinoceros(R.-unicornis) in Nepal. Report of fact-fiding survey, April-May 1959. Jour. Bombay Nat.Hist.Soc., 56(3):484-510.

276. Gee, E.P. 1963. The Indian wild ass. A survey--February, 1962. Oryx. 7:9-21.

277. Gee, E.P. 1965. Report on the status of the Kashmir stag: October 1965. J. Bombay nat.Hist.Soc., 62:379--393.

278. Gee, E.P. 1968. Occurrence of the brown bear,Ursus arctos Linnaeus, in Bhutan. J.Bombay nat.
279. Hist.Soc.,64:551-552.

279. Gee,E.P. 1968. Occurrence of the snow Leopard, Pan-

thera uncia(Schreber), in Bhutan. J.Bombay nat.Hist.
Soc.,64:552-553.

280. Gee,E.P. 1968. Occurrence of the Nayan or great Tibetan sheep, Ovis ammon hodgsoni Blyth, in Bhutan. J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc.,64:553-554.

281. Gewalt, Wolfgang. 1972. Reisebilder aus Indien und Nepal. Sitzungsber. Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde Berlin, 12(1-2):31-33.

282. Ghauri, M.S.K. 1971. A new genus of Euscelinae from the lower Himalayas, and a new species of Balclutha Kirkaldy(Homoptera, Cicadelloidea). Bull.Entomol.Red. 61(1):113-118.

283. Ghauri,M.S.K. 1972. Notes on the Hemiptera from Pakistan and adjoining areas. J.Nat.Hist. 6(3):279-288.

284. Ghose, R.K. 1964. A new rat of the genus Battus Fischer, 1803,(Mammalia:Rodentia), from Darjeeling district, West Bengal, India. Proc. Zool. Soc., 17(2):193-197.

285. Ghosh,A.K.,Ray Chaudhuri D.N. 1962. A preliminary account of the bionomics and taxonomy of Aphids fromAssam. J. Bombay Natural Hist. Soc.,59(1): 238-253.

286. Ghosh,A.K., Basu,R.C. &Raychaudhuri, D.N. 1970. Studies on aphids (Homoptera:Aphididae) from eastern India: New species and new records from Assam. Orient.Insects, 4(1):65-76.

287. Ghosh, A.K., Ghosh, M.R. & Raychaudhuri, D.N. 1970. Studies on the aphids (Homoptera:Aphididae) from eastern India: II. Some new species and new records from North Bengal. Orient.Insects,4(2):193-203.

288. Ghosh, A.K.,Banerjee,H. & Raychaudhuri, D.N. 1971. Studies on the aphids (Homoptera:Aphididae) from

eastern India: V. New species, new subspecies, new records and sexual forms of some species of aphids from NEFA and Assam. Orient.Insects, 5(1): 103-110.

288. Ghosh, A.K.,Ghosh,M.R. & Raychaudhuri, D.N. 1971. Studies on the aphids(Homoptera:Aphididae) from eastern India: VII.New species and new records from West Bengal. Orient.Insects, 5(2):209-222.

289. Ghosh,A.K.,Ghosh,M.R. & Raychaudhuri,D.N. 1972. Studies on the aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae) from eastern India: XI. Descriptions of hitherto unknown or newly recorded sexual morphs of some species from West Bengal. Orient. Insects, 6(3):333-341.

290. Ghosh,A.K. & Raychaudhuri,D.N. 1972. Studies on the aphids (Homoptera:Aphididae) from eastern India: XIII. New species and new records from Assam. Orient. Insects, 6(3):371-386.

291. Ghose, A.K. & Verma, K.D. 1973. A new gengus and new species of aphid Homoptera:Aphididae from northwest Himalaya. Oriant.Insects, 7(2):271-274.

292. Ghosh, A.K.,R.C.,Raychaudhuri,D.N. 1973. A new species of Neoacyrthosiphon Tao and records of five genera and seven other species of aphids(Homoptera: Aphididae) from Nepal. Sci. and Cult.,39(4): 199-201.

293. Ghosh, L.K. 1970. Description of a new species of Micromyzodium David (Homoptera) from the Western Himalaya. Orient. Insects,4(4):435-439.

294. Ghosh, L. K. 1972. On a collection of aphids (Homoptera:Aphididae) from Himachal Pradesh, India. Orient Insects, 6(2):169-178.

295. Ghosh, M.R., Ghosh,A.K. & Raychaudhuri, D.N. 1970. Studies on the aphids (Homoptera:Aphidide) from

Eastern India:III. New genus, new species and new records from North Bengal and Sikkim. Orient.Insects,4(4):377-393.

296. Ghose, R.K. & Roy, S.G. 1972(1973). Morphometric variation in the Sikkim vole, Pitymys sikimensis Hodgson) from Darjeeling district, West Bengal, India. J.Zool.Soc.India,24(1):29-38.

297. Gorgas, M. 1966. Betrachtung zur Hirnschadelkapazität zentralasiatischer Wildsäugetiere und ihre Hausformen. Zool.Anz.,176:227-235.

298. Grahame, Jain. 1971. Blood pheasant. A Himalayan adventure, by a naturalist in search of the rare Himalayan pheasant. London. 115p.

299. Green, Margaret C. 1961.Himalayan, a new allele of albino in the mouse. Jour.Heredity,52(2):73-75.

300. Gregor, Frantisek. 1971. New species of Mycetaulus Loew (Piophilidae) and Meoneura Rond. (Milichiidae) from Hindukush(Diptera). Acta Entomol.Bohemoslov. 68(1):52-57.

301. Gregor,F., Daniel,M. 1971. A contribution to the knowledge of fauna of synanthropic flies in the East Hindu Kush. Folia Parasitol(Praha). 18(4): 347-356.

302. Groschaft, J. & Tenora, F. 1971. Acanthatrium bisutum sp.n.(Trematoda), a parasite of bats (Chiroptera) in Afghanistan. Folia.Parasitol(Praha). 18 (3):206.

303. Gruber, Ulrich F. 1969. Tiergeographische, Okologische und bionomische Untersuchungen an kleinen Säugetieren in Ost-Nepal. Khumbu Himal. Ergebn. Forschungsunternehm. Nepal Himalaya, 3(2):197-312.

304. Grummt, Wolfgang. 1963. The Himalaya snow cock (Tetraogallus himalayensis Gray). Avicultural Mag., 69(4):157-159.

305. Gupta, M. L. & Gupta, V. K. 1971. Indian species of Xan Xanthocampoplex morley (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Orient. Insects, 5(2):153-164.

306. Gupta, P. C. 1971. Host range of witefly Bemisia gossypiperda M.et L. (Homoptera: Aleurodidae) in eastern Uttar Pradesh. Zool. Beitr., 17(2-3):473-476.

307. Gupta, S. K. 1970. Some predatory mites of the faily Phytoseiidae from West Bengal, India. (Acarina: Mesostigmata). Orient. Insects, 4(2):185-191.

308. Gupta, V. J. 1966. Fish remains from the Middle Palaeoxoic of the Kashmir Himalayas. Curr. Sci.(India), 35(4): 95-96.

309. Gupta, V. J. 1967. Monotrypa sp. from the upper ordovician of the Kashmir Himalayas. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ., 18(3-4): 505-506.

310. Gupta, V. J. 1969. Phacops Pandei sp. nov. from the Naubug beds of the Kashmir Himalayas. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci., 20(3-4): 579-581.

311. Gupta, V. J. & Denison, R. H. 1966. Devonian fishes from Kashmir, India (lung fish). Nature, 211(5045) : 177-178.

312. Gupta, V. J. & Badam, G. L. 1971(1972). Ursus arctus from the Upper Siwaliks near Indora, dist. Kangra, H.P. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. Sci., 22(3-4) : 507-509.

313. Gupta, V. K. 1965.. Entomological survey of the Himalayas. part X. On a collection of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). Agra Univ. J. Res.(Sci.),4:513-530.

314. Gupta, V. K. 1960. Enyomological survey of Himalaya. 22. Notes on some Hymenoptera(Insecta) collected by the Third Entomological Expedition to the North-west Himalaya (1965). Rec. Indian Mus., 55 (1-4): 23-27.

315. Gupta, V. K. & Jonathan, J. K. 1971. A new mesostenine genus Taneponidos from India (Hyminoptera:Ichneumonidae). Orient. Insects, 5(2): 145-148.
316. Hobu, A. 1973. On a collection of Carabidge from Nepal made by the Hokkaido University scientific expedition to Nepal Himalaya, 1963. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser.C.Plant Pathol. Entomol.,27:81-132.
317. Hamid, Abdul, Sultana, Shaheen. 1972. Two new species Saldidae from West Pakistan (Hemiptera: heteroptera). Pakistan J. Sci. and Ind. Res., 15(4-5):282-284.
318. Hardy, D. Elmo. 1964. Diptera from Nepal. The fruit flies (Diptera:Tephritidae). Bull. Brit. Mus.(Natur. Hist.) Entomol., 15(6): 147-169.
319. Hardy, D. Elmo. 1965. Diptera from Nepal: Bibionodae. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.)Entomol.,16(1):3-23.
320. Hardy, D. Elmo. 1967. The Bibionidae (Diptera) of Nepal result of the Austrian and the B.P.Bishop Museum expedition,1961 ad 1965. Pacific Insects, 9(3): 519-536.
321. Hardy, D. Elmo. 1972. Pipunculidae (Diptera) of the 1934 Swedish expedition to Burma. Zool. Scr. 1(3-4 4):121-138.
322. Harry, Nedou. 1972. The Houbara Bustard Chlamydotis undulata (Jacquin) in Kishmir. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 69(2): 420.
323. Hassinger, Jerry,D. 1973. A survey of the mammals of Afghanistan: Resulting from the 1965 Street expedition (excluding bats). Fieldiana Zool.,60:1-195.
324. Helmstaedt, Herwart. 1969. Eine Ammoniten-Fauna aus den Spiti-Schiefern von Muktinath in Nepal. Zitteliana., 1: 63-82.
325. Heyrovsky, Leo. 1961. Beschreibung einer neuen Bockkäfergatung aus den Himalaya (Col. Cerambycidae). Casopis Ceskoslov. Spolecnosti Entomol.,58(2):

139-141.

326. Hill, W. C. O. 1961. Abominable snowmen: the present po position. Oryx, 6:86-98.

327. Hillary, Edmund 1961. Epitagh to the Elusive Abominable Snowmen. Life, Vol.50, No.2,p. 72-74.

328. Hinton, M. A. 1922. Mammal Nolis soriculus nigrescens and its subspecies. Scientific resultes from the survey. No. XXXIII. J. Bombay N. H. Soc. 28: 1052-1055.

329. Hlaing, Tint. 1971. A classified list of fishes of Burma classification after Leo S. Berg, 1940. Union Burma J. Life Sci., 4(3): 507-528.

330. Hollis, David. 1964. On the Diptera of Nepal (Stratiomyidae, Therevidae and Dolichopodidae). Bull. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.)Entomol., 15(4):83-116.

331. Holmes, D. A. & Wright, J. O. 1968. The birds of Sind: a review. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.,65(3): 533-556.

332. Holmes, D. A. & Wright, J. O. 1969. The birds of Sind: A review. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 66(1): 8-30.

333. Holmes, J.R.S. 1970. Himalayan thar, Hemitragus jemlahicus (H.Smith,1826) in Bhutan. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 67:106.

334. Hoogstraal, Harry. 1962. Haemaphysalis nepalensis sp.n. from a Himalayan rodent and man, and description of the male of H.aponommoides Warburton (n.comb.)(Ixodoidea,Ixodidae). J. Parasitol.,48 (2): 195-203.

335. Hoogstraal, Harry, Varma, M.G. 1962. Haemaphysalis cernupunctata sp.n. and H.Kashmirensis sp.n. from Kashmir, with notes on H.Sundrat sharif and H.sewelli Sharif of India and Pakistan (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). J. Parasitol., 48(2): 185-194.

336. Hoogstraal, H. & Dhanda, V. 1970. Haemaphysalis(H.) darjeeling sp.n., a member of the H.(H.)birmaniae group (Ixodoidea,Ixodidae) parasitizing artiodactyl mammals in Himalayan forests of India, and in Burma And Thailand. J. Parasitol., 56(1): 169-174.
337. Hoogstraal,H., Kaiser,M. N. & Mitchell, R.M. 1970. Anomalohimalaya lama, new genus and new species (Ixodoidea:Ixodidae): A tick parasitizing rodents, shrews, and hares in the Tibetan Highland of Nepal. Ann Entomol.Soc. Amer. 63(6): 1576-1585.
338. Hoogstraal, H. & Mitchell, R. M. 1971. Haemaphysalis aponommoides Warburton (Ixodoidea:Ixodidae) description of immature stage, hosts, distribution, and ecology in India, Nepal, Sikkim, and China. J. Parasitol., 57(3):635-645.
339. Hoogstraal, Harry,Kaiser, Makram, N. 1973. Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidae: Argasidae, Argas): VII.A.(A.) himalayensis, new species, parasitizing the snow partridge, Lerwa)lerwa, in Nepal. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 66(1): 1-3.
340. Hora, S. L. 1921. On some new or rare species of fish from the Eastern Himalayas. Rec. Indian Mus., 22: 731-744. 1 pl.
341. Hora? S. L. 1937a. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXIX. On a collection of fish from Nepal. Rec. Indian Mus., 39:43-46.
342. Hora, S. L. 1937b.Comparison of the fish fauna of the Northern and the Southern faces of the Great Hi Himalayan Range. Rec. Indian Mus., 39: 241-250.
343. Hora, S. L. 1937c. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XXXIII. On a collection of fish from the Kumaon Himalayas. Rec. Indian Mus., 39:338-348.
344. Hora, S. L. 1952. The Himalayan fishes. Himalaya,1 (1): 66-74:
345. Hubert, Michael. 1973. Araignees du Nepal: II. Nes-

ticus nepalensis n.sp. (Arachnida:Nesticidae). Senckenb. Biol., 54(1-3): 165-169.

346. Hüe, F. & Etchecopar, R. D. 1970. Les oiseaux du proche et du Moyen Orient, de la Mediterranee aux contreforts de l'Himalaya. Paris, N.Boubee et Cie, 952 pages.

347. Hutchinson, G. E. 1939. Ecological observations on the fishes Kashmir and Indian Tibet. Ecol. Monogr., 9:146-182.

348. Imadate, Gentaro. 1966. Proturans collected by the Chiba University Scientific Expedition to the Nepal Himalaya,1963. J. Coll. Arts Sci. Chiba Univ., 4(4): 459.

349. Igarashi, S., Maeki, A. Ae & K. 1966. Contributions to the insect fauna of Nepal, Part I. Result of the lepidopterological research expedition to Nepal Himalaya in 1963. (Special Bulletin of Lepidopterological Society of Japan, No.2.) Osaka, LSJ, vi.129p. (Partly in Japanese).

350. Inglis, William G. & Ogden, C. G. 1965. Miscellanea Nematodologica V. Rictularia dhanra sp.nov. from a squirrel in Nepal. Zool. Anz., 174(3): 227-231.

351. Islam, A. & Siddiqi, M. N. 1971. Fishes of Jhelum with some records from the Punjab. Biologia (Lahore). 17(1): 27-44.

352. Ishii, Ken-Ichi,Fisher, J. & Bando, Y. 1971. Notes on the Permian-Triassic boundary in eastern Afghanistan, with systemic description of Lower Triassic ammonoids. J. Geosci. Osaka City Univ., 14: 1-18.

353. Jairajpuri, M. Shamin. 1964. On Pratylenchidae crenicauda Winslow 1958 (Nematoda: Pratylenchinae) from Srinaga (Kashmir), India. Curr. Sci. (India), 33(11): 339.

354. James, Maurice T. 1964. Diptera from Nepal. The blow flies (Diptera:Calliphoridae). Bull. Brit. Mus. -

(Natur. Hist.) Entomol., 15(6): 171-179.

355. Javaid, M. Yaqub. 1970. Diurnal periodicity in the feeding activity of some freshwater fishes of West Pakistan: I. Studies on *Channa punctatus* and *Mystus vittatus*. Pakistan J. Zool., 2(1): 101-111.

356. Javaid, M. Yaqub. 1971. Diurnal periodicity in the feeding activity of some freshwater fishes of West Pakistan: II. Studies on *Heteropneutes fossilis* and *Puntius sophore*. Nucleus (Karachi). 8(3): 131-144.

357. Javaid, M. Y. & Akram, M. 1972. The length-weight relationship and condition of seven freshwater fishes of Pakistan. Bull. Dep. Zool. Univ. Punjab, 6: 1-27.

358. Jay, Donald. 1969. Annotated bibliography on locusts in Southweatern Asia. Coconut Grove, Miami, Fla. Field Res. Projects, ii, 29pp.

359. Jayaram, K. C. 1968. Geographical distribution of primary freshwater fishes of India. "21st Internat. Geogr. Congr., India, 1968. Abstrs papers.". Calcutta, Suppl., 2.

360. Jeannel, R. 1960 Un Trechus nouveau de l'Himalaya. Rev. Franc. Ent., 27(2): 101-102.

361. Jeannel, R. 1962. Sur les Trechini des hautes montagnes de l'Asie Centrale. Rev.fr.d'Ent., 29(2): 87-99.

362. Jeannet, Alphonse. 1958. La faune norienne de Tinkar-Lipu (Nepal occidental, 5200m). Cephalopodes. Mem. Soc. Geol. France, 82: 1-50.

363. Jedlicka, Arnost. 1965. Neue Carabiden aus Nepal (Coleoptera). Khubu Himal, 2: 98-107.

364. Jedlicka, Arnost. 1966. Weitere neue carabiden aus Nepal (Coleoptera). Khumbu Himal. 1(4): 237-242.

365. Jewett, Stanley G. Jr. 1958. Entomological survey of the Himalaya. XXIII. Stone flies (Plecoptera) f

from the North-West (Punjab) Himalaya. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India. Sect.B., 28(1): 320-329.

366. Jewett, Stanley G. Jr. 1960. Entomological survey of the Himalaya. XXXI. New and little known stoneflies (Plecoptera) from the northwest (Punjab) Himalaya collected by Prof. Mani's Third Entomological Expedition. Agra Univ. Jour. Res. Sci.,9 (2): 229-232.

367. Jewett, Stanley G. Jr. 1970. Stonefly records from the Northwest (Punjab) Himalaya. Orient. Insects, 4(4): 481-482.

368. Jhingran, A. G.& Varma, D. N. 1970. An analysis of the catch statistics of the commercial fishery of the Gangetic anchovy, Septipinna phasa (Hamilton). Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India. Sect.B. Biol. Sci., 39(1-2): 17-31.

369. Johnson, Colin. 1971. Cryptophagidae-Atomariinae from Nepal (Col.). Senckenb. Biol. 52(6):437-439.

370. Johnson, C. 1971. Atomariinae (Col.,Cryptophagidae) from the northern parts of the Indian sub-continent with descriptions of seven new species. Ent. Mon. Mag. 106(1277-79):224-232.

371. Joseph, A. N. T. & Parui, P. 1969. On a small collection of Tipulidae (Diptera) from Uttar Pradesh, India. Orient. Insects, 3(1): 71-77.

372. Joshi, Govind, & Pradhan, S. 1965. Culicine, sabethine and toxorhynchitine mosquitoes of Nepal including new country recirds. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 67(3): 137-146.

373. Kano, Rokuro & Shinonaga,S. 1969. Two new species of sacrophagid flies from Nepal (Diptera:Sarcophagidae) Pac. Insects, 11(2): 191-196.

374. Kapoor, Hari Mohan & Sahni, A. 1971. A shark tooth from Zewan Series of Guryul Ravine, Kashmir. Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyoto Univ. Ser. Geol. Mineral., 38(1): 163-166.

375. Kapoor, V. C. 1966. Three new species of Dermaptera from North-West Himalayas. Ann.Mag.Natur.Hist., 9(103-105):389-397.

376. Kapoor, V. C. 1968. On a new species of the genus Anechura Scudder from Khasi Hills, Assam, India (Insecta, Dermaptera). Proc.Linn.Soc.London, 179 (1):33-36.

377. Kapoor, V.C. 1971. Four new species of fruitflies (Tephritidae) from India. Orient.Insects, 5(4): 483-486.

378. Kapur, A. P. 1955(1958). Coccineliidae of Nepal. Rec.Indian Mus.,53(3-4):309-338.

379. Kapur,A. P. 1960. On the genus Cteipolid Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), with description of a new species from Nepal. Rec.Indian Mus.,58(2); 115-120.

380. Kapur, A. P. 1963. The Coccinellidae of the Third Munt Everest Expedition, 1924(Coleoptera). Bull. Bret. Mus.(Nat.Hist.)Entomol.,14(1):3-48.

381. Kapur, A.P. & Kripalani M.B. 1961. The mayflies (Ephi Ephemeroptera) from the North-Western Himalaya. Rec.Indian Mus.,59(1-2)183-221.

382. Karaman, Gordan S. 1971. XIX. Beitrag zur kenntnis der amphipoden. eine neue art der gattung Sarothrogammarus(Gammaridae) aus Afghanistan,S.Ruffoi n.sp. Crustaceana,20(2):199-207.

383. Kurup, G. U. 1968.Mammals of Assam and adjoining areas: 1. An analytical study. Proc.Zool.Soc.,19 (1):1-21.

384. Kasuya, Toshio. 1972.Some informations on the growth of the Ganges dolphin with a comment onthe indus dolphin. Sci.Rep.Whales Res.Inst(Tokyo) 24: 87-108.

385. Kaszab, Z. 1959. Neue Leptodes-Arten aus Asien ne- [illegible] (Col[illegible] [illegible] brionidae). [illegible] l. [illegible] .,4(3-4):

bst einer Revision der Leptodini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung., 4(3-4): 349-368.

388. Kaszab, Z. Die Tenebrioniden Afghanistans auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Sammelreise der Herrn J.Klapperich in den Jahren 1952/53(Col.). Ent. Arb.Mus. G.Frey, 10(2): 321-404; 11(1): 179, Taf. I-X.

389. Kaszab, Z. 1961. Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 des Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. S. W. Deutschl., 19(3): 235-238.

390. Kaszab, Z. 1971. Fuenf neue Tenebrioniden aus Asien (Coleoptera). Entomol. Arb. Mus. G.Frey. Tutzing Muenchen 21: 112-122.

391. Kaszab, Z. 1973. Tenebrioniden (Coleoptera) aus Nepal. Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung., 19(1-2): 23-74.

392. Kaul, B. K. & Dubey, O. P. 1970. Torrenticole insects of the Himalaya: I. Two new species of Epherida. Orient. Insects, 4(2): 143-153.

393. Kaul, B. K. 1970. Torrenticole insects of the Himalaya: II. Two new Dianesini(Diptera:Chironomidae) from the northwest Himalaya. Orient. insects, 4 (3): 293-297.

394. Kawamichi, Takeo. 1971. Daily activities and social pattern of two Himalayan pikas, Ochotona macrotis and O.roylei,observed at Mt.Everest. J.Fac. Sci. Ho Hokkaido Univ. ser. VI. Zool. 17(4): 587-609.

395. Kernbach, Kurt. 1965. Über einige asiatische schwärmer mit der beschreibung einer neuen art aus Nepal (Lep., Sphingidae). Ergebn. Forsch-Unternehmens Nepal Himalaya, 1: 174-175.

396. Kessel, E. L. 1966. Diptera from Nepal. New species of Platypeza and Callomyia (Platypezidae). Bull. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Entomol., 17(10):453-355.

397. Khajuria, H. 1959(1962). Field observations on the habits of the Himalayan striped squirrel and the Sikkim vole in Darjeeling District, West Bengal. Proc. First All-India Congr. Zool., 1959(1962): 245-246.

398. Khajuria, H. 1960(1962). Some field observations on the habits of the capped langur and the barking deer in the Garo Hills, Assam. Rec. Indian Mus., 58:121-122.

399. Khan, E., Saha, M. & Seshadri, A. R. 1972. Plant parasitic nematodes from Kumaon hills, India: I. Two new species of Paralongidorus (Nematoda:Longidoridae). Nematologica, 18(1): 38-43.

400. Khan, E., Siddiqi, M. R. 1963. Criconima laterale n.sp.(Nematoda: Criconematidae) from Srinagar, Kashmir. Nematologica, 9(4): 584-586.

401. Khan, Ehsanullah. 1971. An extince rhinocerotid of the Siwalids, Punjab, India. Peoc. Indian Natl. Sci. Acad. Part A. Phys. Sci. 37(2): 105-109.

402. Khan, M. H. 1968. The dating and correlation of the Nari and the Gaj Formations. Geol. Bull. Punjab Univ. 7. 57-65.

403. Khan, M. S. 1968. Amphibian fauna of distt. Jhang with notes on habits. Pakistan J. Sci., 20(5-6): 227-233.

404. Khan, M. S. 1972. Checklist and key to the lizards of Jhangh District, West Pakistan. Herpetologica, 28(2): 94-98.

405. Khanum, Z. & Qadri, M. A H. 1972. Fresh record of some birds in West Pakistan. Pak. J. Zool., 4(2): 219-221.

406. Kiauta, Bostjan. 1969 Scientific results of the Yugoslav 1969 Himalaya expedition. Odonata. Biol. vestn., 20:109-119.

79-

407. Kimins, D.E. 1964. On the Trichoptera of Nepal. BulltBrit.Mus.(Nat.Hist.)Entomol.,15(2);33-55.
408. Kimoto, Shinsaku. 1967. Alist of the chrysomelid speci specimens from the Himalayas and Kashmir, preserved in the Zoological Museum, Berlin. Esakia, 65-67.
409. Kimoto, Shinsaku, Takizawa, Haruo. 1972. Chrysomelid beetles on Nepal, collected by the Hokkaido University Sientific Expeditiontto Nepal Himalaya, 1968.Part 1. Jap. J. Entomol., 40(4):215-223.
410. Kiritshenko, A.N. & Scudder, G.G.E. 1969. A new species of Trapezonotys Fiebor from Kashmir(Hemiptera:Lygaeidae). Orient.Insects, 3(4):353-354. 354.
411. Kohls, Glen M., Clifford, C.M. & Hoogstraal, H. 1970. Ixodes(Scaphixodes) mitchelli, n. sp. (Acarina:Ixodidae), a tick parasitizing pheasants and partridges in high mountains of Nepal. J.Med.Entomol.,7(3):348-352.
412. Kormilev, Nicholas A., Heiss, Ernst. 1973. A new species of the genus Aneurus curtis 1825, from Nepal(Hemiptera:Aradidae). Entomol. Rec. and J. Var.,85(6):141-146.
413. Koul, Sansar Chand, 1968. Birds of Kashmir. Mysore, 3rd ed., printed at the Wesley press. 111p. 111p. illus., fold-map.
414. Kral, Bohumil. 1969. Notes on the herpetofauna of certain provinces of Afghaniestan. zool.Listy. 18 sty. 18(1):55-66.
415. Kulkarni, S.M. & Bhat,H.R. 1972. Neopsylla Kashmirensis nirensis, sp.nov. fom Kashmir, India (Siphonaptera:Hystrichopsyllidae). Orient.Insects, 6(4); (4):153-519.

513-519.

416. Kumer, A. 1972. The phenology of dragonflies in the Dehra Dun Valley, India. Odonatologica, 1(4):199-207,

417. Kumar, Rabinder. 1973. New records and a new subspecies of aphids(Homoptera)from Himachal Pradesh, India. Orient.Insects,7(1):11-14.

418. Kureshy, A.A. 1971. The Neogene foraminiferal biostrati-graphy of Eat Pakistan. Pak.J.Sci.INd. Res. 14(3):272-274.

419. Kuroda, Nagahisa. 1965. On the peculiar tail-molting of a Himalayan cockoo. Annot.Zool.Jap.,38 (3):151-153.

420. Kuwayama, Satoru. 1970. On the genus <u>Eubasilissa</u> fomcentral Nepal (Trichoptera:Phryganeidae). Mushi., 43(14):149-151.

421. Kuznetsova, N. Ya. 1972. A review of the family Sphingidae of the Palearctic and Chinese-Himalayan Faunas. 43P. Smithsonian Institution: Washington.(this book is a translation of the origi original paper published in 1916).

422. Lambeck, H. J. P. & Kiauta, B. 1973. On a small collection of syrphid flies (Diptera:Syrphiade) from the Kathmandu Valley and the Khumbu Himal Region (Nepal). Ent.Ber.(Amst.),33(4):70-78.

423. Laminger, H. 1972. Notes on some terrestrial Testacea (Protozoa,Rhizopoda) from Nepal Himalaya (Lhotse Shar). Arch. Protistenkd.,114(4):486-488.

424. Lang,J. & Lavocat,R. 1968. Premiere decouverte d'une faune de vertebrets dans le tertiaire d'Afghanistan et datation de la serie de Banian. C.R.Hebd.Seances.Acad.Sci.Ser.D.Sci.Natur.(Paris), 266(2):79-82.

425. Lange, Jürgen. 1972. Studien an Gazellanschädeln. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik der kleineren Gazellen, Gazella (De Blainville,1816). Säugetierk. Mitt., 20(3): 193-199.

426. Lavkumar, K. S. 1955. Another bird watching pilgrimage to SW. Tibet. Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 52: 925-931.

427. Leviton, Alan E. & Anderson, S. C. 1970. The amphibian and reptiles of Afghanistan, a checklist and key to the herpetofauna. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 38(4): 163-206.

428. Lay, D. M., Anderson, J. A. W. & Hassinger, J. D, 1970. New records of small mammals from West Pakistan and Iran. Mammalia, 34(1): 98-106.

429. Lehmann, H. & Niggeschulze, A. 1971. The teratologic egg effects of thalidomide in Himalayan rabbits. Taxicol. Appl. Pharmacol, 18(1): 208-219.

430. Lewis, D. J. 1964. Diptera from Nepal. Simuliidae. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Entomol.,15(8): 291-294.

431. Lewis, D. J. Simulium indicum in Nepal (Diptera:Simulidae). Senckenb. Biol., 53(5-6): 387-390.

432. Lewis, Robert E. 1968. A new Ancistropsylla Toumanoff and Fuller, 1947 (Siphonaptera: Ancistropsyllidae) from the axis and barking deer in Nepal. J. Aparsitol., 54(6): 1228-1232.

433. Lewis, Robert E. 1969. A new Stenischia Jordan, 1932 (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae) from the Sikkim large-clawed shrew (Soriculus nigrescens). J. Parasitol., 55(4): 872-876.

434. Lewis, Robert E. 1970. A new genus of bat flea (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae) from the Himalayas. J. Parasitol., 56(1): 146-150.

435. Lewis, Robert E. 1971. Descriptions of new flas from Nepal.,with notes on the genus Callopsylla Wagner,

1934 (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). J. Parasitol ., 57(4): 761-771.

436. Lewis, Robert E. 1971. New neopsylline fleas from Nepal. (Neopsyllinae: Hystrichopsyllidae). J. Parasitol., 57(2): 401-416.

437. Lewis, Robert E. 1971. A new species of Chaetopsylla Kohaut, 1903, infesting pikas in Nepal. (Siphonaptera: Vermipsyllidae). J. Parasitol. 57(6): 1344-1348.

438. Lewis, Robert E. 1971. Rowleyella arborea, a new genus of squirrel flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera:Ceratophyllidae). J. Parasitol. 57(_): 1349-1353.

439. Lewis Robert E. 1973. New species of Palaeopsylla Wagner, 1903, from Nepal, with a discussion of the remota species group (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). J. Parasitol., 59(1): 187-197.

440. Lobbichler, F., Forster, W., etc. 1961. Lepidoptera der Deutschen Nepal-Expedition 1955 Teil 1. Veröffentlichungen der zoologischen Staatssammlung München, Bd. 6, 101-188.

441. Loehrl, H. & Thielcke, G. 1969. Zur Brutbiologie und Systematik einiger Waldvoegel Afghanistans. Bonner. Zool. Beitr., 20(1-3): 85-98.

442. Ludlow, F. 1944. The birds of southeastern Tibet. Ibis 86: 43-86, 176-208 348-389.

443. Lyneborg, Leif. 1970. Two new species of Rhopalia Macq. from Afghanistan (Dipt. Mydaidae). Entomol. scand., 1(2): 90-92.

444. Mahajan, C. L. 1965. Fish fauna of Muzaffarnagar District, Uttar Pradesh. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc., 62(3): 440-454.

445. Mahajan, Rajesh, 1972. On two new soil nematodes, Discolainoides indicum sp.nov., and Pungentus juglensi sp.nov., from around the roots of Juglens regia in Kashmir, India. J. Helminthol.46(2):161-165.

446. Mahbub, Uddin Chaudhury. 1970. List of wildlife of Jh Chittagong Hill Tracts. Mammals and birds. Pakistan J. Forest., 20(2): 225-245.
447. Mahoon, M. S. & Ghauri, A. A. 1970. Protozoan parasites of Rana tigrina Daudin: A common frog of Lahore. Biologia (Lahore), 16(2): 127-151.
448. Malhotra, Y. R. 1963. On the nucleolar extrusions in the developing oocytes of a Kashmir fish, Schizothorax niger Heckel. Icthyologica, 2(1-2): 57-60.
449. Malhotra, Y. R. 1970. Stidies on the seasonal changes in the ovary of Schizothorax niger Heckel from Dal Lake in Kashmir. Jap. J. Ichthyol.,17(3): 110-116.
450. Malhotra, Y. R. & Jyoti, M. K. 1972. A new copepod parasite Lernaea Kashmirensis n.sp. (Lernaeidae, Lernäeinae) infecting stone loach of Kashmir. Vestn. Cesk. Spol. Zool. 36(2): 119-122.
451. Mallinson, Jermy J. C. 1971. The Pigmy Hog Sus salvanius (Hodgson) in Northern Assam. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 68(2): 412-423.
452. Mandl, Karl. 1965. Neue Cicindela-formen und eine neue Cychropsis-art aus Nepal. Ergebn. ForschUnternechmens Nepal Himalaya, Berlin Lief.2:71-74.
453. Mandl, Karl. 1965. Neue Carabus -- (Megenebrius-) Arten aus Nepal. Ergebn. ForschUnternehmens Nepal Himalaya, Berlin Lief., 2: 75-84.
454. Mandl. Karl. 1970. Weitere neue Cicindelidae- und Carabinae-formrn aus Nepal (Col.). Entomol. Arb. Mus. G.Frey. Tutzing. Muenchen. 21:204-224.
455. Mandl, Karl. 1970. Weitere neue Cicindelidae- und Carabinae-Formen aus Nepal(Col.). Entomol. Arb.Mus. G.Frey., 21:288-295.
456. Mani, M. S. 1955. Plant galls from the Himalayas. Marcellia, Strasbourg 30 suppl. :21-48.

457. Mani, M. S. 1955. Entomological survey of the Hima-
layas. Part VIII. Notes on plant galls from the
Himalayas. Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.),4: 187-203.
458. Mani, M. S. 1959. On a collection of high altitude
scorpions and pseudo-scorpions(Arachnida) from
the North-West Himalaya. Agra Univ. Jour. Res. Sci.
8(1): 11-16.
459. Mani, M. S. 1962. Introduction to high altitude en-
tomology. Insect life above the timberline in the
North-West Himalaya. London: Methuen. XIX, 302p.
460. Mani, M. S. 1967. Ecology and Biogeography of high
altitude Insects. Den Haag roy. 8vo. 486p., 41 tab.
& 80figs.
461. Mani, M. S. & Santokh Singh. 1955. Entomological su-
rvey of the Himalayas. Part XIII. Second Entomolo-
gical Expedition to the North-West (Pungjab) Hi-
malayas (1955). Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.),4 suppl.
1955: 717-739.
462. Mani, M. S.; Santokh Singh, Gupta, V. K. & Baijal,
H. N. 1956. Entomological survey of the Himalayas
Part IX. First annotated check-list of insects
from the North-West (Punjab) Himalayas. Agra. Univ.
J. Res. (Sci.), 4:471-512.
463. Mani, M. S. & Santokh Singh. 1957. Entomological su-
rvey of the Himalayas. Part XIX. -- Faunistics of
high altitude Coleoptera from the North-West Hi-
malaya. Agra Univ. J Res. (Sci.), 6:93-125.
464. Mani, M. S., Singh, S. 1961. Entomological survey of
the Himalaya. Part 25. A contribution to the ecolo-
gy of high altitude insect life of the North-West
Himalaya. Proc. Zool. Soc. India, vol.14, No.2. p.
61-135.
465. Mani, M. S., Singh, S. 1961, 1962. Entomological su-
rvey of Himalaya. Part 26. A contribution to our

knowledge of the geography of the altitude of the nival zones from the North-West Himalaya. Part 1-5. J. Bombay Natural History Soc., vol. 58, No.2,3, 1961, vol. 59, No. 1,2,3, 1962.

466. Manzoor, Ahmed. 1970. Andrabia, new genus and A. Kashmirensis, new species (Typhlocybinae: Cicadellidae) on the plant tember (Zanthoxylum alatum) in northern areas of West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Sci. and Ind. Res., 13(4): 407-409.

467. Martens, Jochen. 1971. Zur Kenntnis des Vögelzuges im nepalischen Himalaya. Vögelwarte, 26(1): 113-128.

468. Martens, Jochen. 1971. Artstatus von Parus rufonuchalis Blyth. J. Ornithol., 112(4): 451-458.

469. Martens, Jochen, 1972. Brutverbreitung paläarktischer Vögel in Nepal Himalaya. Bonn. Zool. Beitr., 23(2): 95-121.

470. Martens. Jochen. 1972. Opiliones aus dem Nepal-Himalaya: I. Das Genus Sabacon Simon(Arachnida, Ischyropsalididae). Senckenb. Biol., 53(3-4): 307-323.

471. Martens, Jochen 1973. Opiliones aus dem Nepal-Himalaya: II. Phalangiidae und Sclerosomatidae(Arachnidae). Senckenb. Biol., 54(1-3):181-217.

472. Martens, J. & Niethammer, J. 1972. Die Waldmaeuse (Apodemus) Nepals. Z. Saeugetierkd., 37(3):144-154

473. Martens, Robert. 1969. Die amphibien und Reptilien West-Pakistan. Stuttg. Garter. Beitr. Natutk.,197: 1-96.

474. Mathew, Koshy. 1969. A new species of Degonetus Distant (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) from Sikkim. Orient. Insects, 3(2): 197-198.

475. Matsumura, Takeshi. 1970. Bees from Nepal:I. Thyreus Panzer (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). Kontyu. 38(4):314-317.

476. Matsumura, Takeshi. & Sakagami, S. F. 1971. Bees from Nepal: II. Lasioloblossum albescens, with some bionomic notes (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). Annot Zool. Jap., 44(1): 47-55.

477. Menon, A. G. K. 1949a. On a small collection of fish from East Punjab. Rec. Indian Mus., 47: 228-230.

478. Menon, A. G. K. 1949b. Notes on fishes in the Indian Museum. XLIV. Fishes of the Kosi Himalayas, Nepal. Rec. Indian Mus., 47: 231-235.

479. Menon, A. G. K. 1949c. Fishes of the Kumaon Himalayas. Jour. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 48(3): 535-542.

480. Menon, A. G. K. 1954. Fish geography of the Himalayas. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India, 22(4): 467-493.

481. Menon, A. G. K. 1962. A distributional list of fishes of the Himalayas. J. Zool. Soc. India, 14(1): 23-32.

482. Menon, A. G. K. & Datta, A. K. 1964. Zoological results of the Indian Cho-Oyu Expedition (1958) in Nepal. Part, 7. Pisces(concluded) Psilorhynchus Pseudecheneis, a new cyprinid fish from Nepal. Rec. Indian Mus., 59:253-255.

483. Mertens, Robert. 1970. Die Amphibien und Reptilien West-Pakistans. I. Nachtrag. Stuttgart. Beitr. Naturk., No. 216, 5S.

484. Mertens, Robert, 1971. Die Amphibien und Reptilien West-Pakistans. Senckenb. Biol. 52(1-2): 7-15.

485. Mirza, M. R. 1969. Fishes of genus Cyprinion Heckel (Cyprinidae, Osteichthyes) from West Pakistan. Pak J. Zool., 1(2): 141-150.

486. Mirza, M. R. 1970. A contribution to the fishes of Lohore including revision of classification and addition of new records. Biologia(Lahore), 71-118.

487. Mirza, M. R. 1970. Cultrinae (Cyprinidae, cypriniformes, Osteichthyes) from West Pakistan. Pak. J. Sci. 22(5-6): 291-294.

488. Mirza,M.R. 1971. A note on the status of Systomus chrysopterus McClelland, 1839 (Pisces, Cyprinidae). Biologia(Lahore). 17(1):49-54.

489. Mirza,M.R., Banarescu,P. & Nalbant,T.T. 1969. Two new loaches from the genus Noemacheilus from West Pakistan. Pak.J.Zool.,1(1):87-90.

490. Mirza,M.R., Benarescu,P. & Nalbant,T.T. 1970. A little known and three new loaches of the genus Noemacheilus (Pisces, Cobitidae) from West Pakistan. Biologia(Lahore), 16(1):47-58.

491. Mirza,M.R. & Kashmiri,K.M. 1971. A note on the fishes of the genus Glyptothorax Blyth (Osteichthyes, Sisoridae) from West Pakistan with the description of a new subspecies. Biologia(Lahore). 17(2):87-93.

492. Mirza,M.R. & Angvi,R. 1972. A note on the fish-fauna of Zhob Valley with the record of Noemacheilus ehadineus Regan from Pakistan. Biologia, (Lahore), 18(1):88-90.

493. Mirza,M.R. & Asghar,Ali. 1972. Amphibians and Chelonians of Lahore. Biologia(Lahore), 18(1):82 82-87.

494. Mirza,Z.B. 1967. Notes on the ecology and distribution of fruit bat Rousettus leschenaulti leschenaulti in West Pakistan. Pak.J.Sci.,19(4): 193-194.

495. Mistscherko,L.L. 1937. Some data on the fauna Blattodea, Mantodea, Phasmodea and Orthoptera of North Afghanistan. J.Bombay Nar.Hist.Soc., 39(4):796-811.

496. Miyamoto, Syoiti. 1965. Aquatic Hemiptera taken by the Himalayan expedition of Chiba University, 1963. J.Coll.Arts Sci.Chiba Univ.,4(3):307.

497. Mizue,K., Nishiwaki,M. & Takemura,A. 1971. The underwater sound of Ganges river dolphins (Platanista gangetica). Sci.Rep.Whales.Res.Inst., 23:123-128.

498. Model, Hans. 1969. Palaeontologische und geologische Untersuchungen im Tertiaer von Pakistan: 4. Die tertiaere Najaden des Punjab und Vorderindiens. Bayer Akad. Wiss. Math. Naturwiss. Kl. Abh., 135:1-49.

499. Mojamdar,V.G. 1973. Some records of insects fauna of Gir Forest, Guajarat, State. Indian Forest, 99(4):238-240.

500. Monga,D.P., Kalra,D.S. 1971. Prevalence of mycotic mastitis among animals in Hariana. Indian J. Anim. Sci.,41(9)P813-816.

501. Morikawa, Kuniyasu. 1968. On some pseudoscorpions from Rolwaling Himal. J.Coll.Arts.Sci.Chiba. Univ., 5(2):259-263.

502. Morvan, Pierre. 1972. Carabiques nouveaux du Nepal. Ann.Soc.Entomol.France, 8(4):983-997.

503. Moucha, Josef. 1971. Ergebnisse der Tschechoslowakischen Expeditionen 1965-1967 in Hindukusch--Gebirge. Nr.7. Lepidoptera. Faunist. Abh. Staatl. Mus. Tierk. Dresden, 3(16):181-186.

504. Moucha,J. & Chvala,M. 1967. Horse-flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) collected in the East Hindukush Mountains, Afghanistan. Folia Parasitol., 14(2): 189-191.

505. Mountfort, Guy. 1971. Nepal: a great conservation opportunity. Animals, 13(6):753-754.

506. Mueting, Dieter, 1970. Auf der Jagd nach dem traumfalter Parnassius autocrator (Lep.,Parnassiidae Entomol.Z.,80(18):169-177.

507. Mukherjee, A.k. 1969. Food habits of water birds of the Sundarban, 24-Parganas District, West Bengal. India. J.Bombay Nat.Hist.Soc.,66(2):345-360.

508. Muherjee, Ajit Kumar. 1971. Food habits of water birds of the Sundara, 24 Parganas District, West Bengal IndiaII. Herons and bitterns. J.Bombay Nat.Hist.Soc. 68(1):37-64.

509. Mukherjee, R.P. 1969. A field study on behavior of two roadside groups of rhesus macaque (Macaca mullata Zimmermann) in northern Uttar Pradesh. J.Bombay Nat.Hist.Sco.,66(1):47-56.

510. Mukherjee, R. P., Mukherjee,G.D. 1972. Group composition and population density of rhesus monkey (Macacamulatta(Zimmermann)) in Northern India. Primates, 13(1):65-70.

511. Musser, Guy G. 1970. Species-Limits of Rattus brahma, a murid rodent of northeastern India and northern Burma. Amer. Mus. Novit., 2406:1-27.

512. Musser, Guy G. 1973. Notes on additional specimens of Rattus brahma. J. Mamm., 54:267-270.

513. Nadchatram, M. 1970. Nepal chiggers. I. Species of the genus and subgenus Leptotrombidium, with synonymic notes(Prostigmata:Yrombiculidae). J.Med. Entomol.,7(2);145-163.

514. Naidu,K.Vanamala. 1966. Check-List of fresh-water Oligochaeta of the Indian sub-continent and Tibet. Hydrobiologia,27(1-2):208-226.

515. Nakane, Takehiko. 1972. Goleoptera of Nepal collected by the Hokkaido University Scientific Expedition to Nepal Himalaya: Lucanidae and Passalidae. Kontyu, 40(*):41-46.

516. Nakane, Takehiko. 1972. Coleoptera of Nepal colle-

cted by the Hokkaido University scientific expedition to Nepal Himalaya: Scarabaeidae. I. Cetoniinae, Valginae and Dynastinae. Jap. J. Entomol.,40(2):112-118.

517. Nath, D. K. 1972. Studies on the Citrus in habiting coccids (Coccoidea: Hemiptera) of Darjeeling district, West Bengal. Bull.,13(1):1-10.

518. Naumann, Class, Niethammer, Jochen. 1973. Zur Säugatierfauna des afganischen Pamir und des Wkhan. Bonn.zool.Beitr.,24(3):237-248.

519. Nayar, J. L. 1967. A contribution to our knowledge of high altitude Syrphide (Cyclorrhapha:Diptera) from N.W.Himalaya: Part I. Subfamily Syrphinae. Agra.Univ.J.Res.Sci.,*6(2):121-131.

520. Nayar, J. L. 1967. A contribution to our knowledge of high altitude Syrphidas(Cyclorrhapha:Diptera) from N.M. Himalaya: Part II. Subfamily Eristalinae. Agra.Univ.J.Res.Sci.,16(3):27-31.

521. Nemenz, Harald. 1963. Zecken aus der Türkei und dem Karakorum (Acari, Ixodidae). Zeit.Parasitenk., 22("):111-113.

522. Neuhauser, H.N. & DeBlase,A.F. 1971. The status of Pipistrsllus aladdin Thomas from Central Asia.Mammalia, 35(2):273-282.

523. Neville, Melvin K. 1968. Ecology and activity of Himalayan foothill Rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Ecology, 49(1);110-123.

524. New,T.R. 1971. The Psocoptera of the Canadian Nepal expedition. Can.Entomol.,103(2):188-213.

525. New, T.R. 1973. Some Psocoptera from Nepal. Orient. Insects, &(1):1-10.

526. Niethammer,G. 1973. Zur Vogelwelt des afghanischen Pamir und des Darwaz. Bonn.Zool.Beitr.,24(3): 270-284.

527. Niethammer, G.& Miethammer, J. 1967. Neunachwise für Afghanistans vogelwelt. J.Ornithol,.108(1);76-80.
528. Niethammer, Jochen, 1967. Zwei Jahre vogelbeobachtungen an stehenden Gewassern bei Kabul in Afghanistan. J.Ornithol., 108(2):119-164.
529. Niethammer, Jochen. 1970. Die Wühlmäuse (Microtinae) Afghanistans. Bonn.zool.Beitr.,21(1-2):1-24.
530. Niethammer, Jochen. 1970. Die Flamingos am Ab-i-Istada in Afghanistan. Natur und Mus.(BRD), 100 (5):201-210.
531. Niethammer, G. 1973. Zur Vogelwelt des Afganischen Pamir und des Darwaz. Bonn.Zool.Beitr.,24(3);270-284.
532. Nogge, Gunther. 1973. Ornithologische Beobachtungen im afghanischen Pamir. 24(3):254-269.
533. Nordsieck, Hartmut. 1973. Zur Anatomie und Systematik der Clausilien, XII. Phaedusinae. I. Phaedusen aus Nepal und ihre systematische Stellung innerhalb der Unterfamilie. Arch. Molluskenk., 103(1-3): 63-85.
534. Nudgeon, W. and Kenoyer, 1925. The ecology of Tehri Garhwal Himalaya. Jour. Ecol., *0:129-167.
535. Ochs, Georg. 1966. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der nepalischen Gyriniden(Col.). Ergebn.Forschunternehmens Nepal Himalaya, 1:243-246.
536. Odzudk, Kadzuhisa. 1972. Lepidotera of Himalayas. Nature and Insects(Jap.),7(9):29-33.
537. Ohira, HitOO & Becker, Edward C. 1971. Elateridae (Coleoptera) from the Vanadian Nepal expedition (1967): I. Descriptions of three new spcies of <u>Sliesis</u>. Orient. INsects,5(4):577-582.
538. Ohira, Hitoo. & Becker, E.C. 1972. Elateridae(Coleoptera) from the Canadian Nepal expedition (1967): II. Descriptions of four new species of

1967): II. Descriptions of four new species of Glyphonyx and Parheniops with a new record for Hemlops flava(Lap de Cast.) Orient Insects, 6(1 -- Lap de Cast.) Orient Insect Insects, 6(2): 135-140.

539. Ohira, Hitoo & Becker, E.C. 1972. Elateridae (Coleoptera) from the Canadian Nepal Expedition (1967); III.Descriptions of new species and records of Dima, Penia, and Neocsikia new genus. Orient Insects, 6(4):531-537.

540. Ohira, Hitoo & Becker, E.C. 1973. Elateridae (Coleoptera) from the Canadian Nepal expedition (1967); 4. Descriptions of new species and records of the subfamilies Negastriinae and Hypnoidinae. Orient. Insects, 7(1):69-77.

541. Okada, T. 1966.Diptera from Nepal: Cryptochaetidae. Bull. Brit.Mus.(Natur.Hist.)Entomol., Suppl.6. 3-129.

542. Oldroyd, A.H. 1964. Diptera from Nepal. Asilidae. Bull.Brit.Mus.(Natur.Hist.)Entomol.,15(8):239-254.

543. Oldroyd, H. 1964(1965). Asilidae(Insecta: Diptera) from Nepal. Ann.Mag.Natur.Hist.,7(83);701.

544. Oreel, Gerald. 1972. Ist Rissa tridactyla für Afghanistan wirklich nachgewiesen? J.Ornithol., 113(4):447-448.

545. Pajni, H. R. Chhibba, K.K., Bhateja,B.R. 1972. Diatropus marshalli, a new curculionid from Chandigarh (Coleoptera Curculionidae). J. Natur. Hist., 6(6):695-697.

546. Pajni, H.R. Chhibba, K. K., Bhateja,B.R. 1972. Diatropus marshalli, a new curculionidfrom Chandigarh (Coleoptera Curculionidae; Brachyderinae). J. Natur. Hist., 6(6):695-697.

547. Pandey, K.C. & Shrivastava, S. 1970(1972). A redescription of two reptilian trematodes from Lucknow. Indian J. Zooltory, 11(3):123-128.

548. Paulus, Hannes F. 1971. Calosoa davidis martensi n.sp. aus Nepal, mit einer Bestimmungstabelle der gisher bekannten Vertreter des Genus Cychropsis (Col.,Carabidae). Z. Arbeitsterr.Entomol. 23(1):15-24.

549. Paulus, Hannes F. 1971. Neue Pyrochroidae aus Nepal(Coleoptera, Heteromera), mit einer diskussion der verwandtschaftlichen Verhältinsse der Familie. Z.Arbeitsgem.Oesterr.Entomol.23(3):75-85.

550. Paulus, Hannes, F. 1972. Trox dhaulagiri n. Sp. aus Nepal (Coleotera: Scarabaeidae: Troginae). Senckenb Biol. 53(1-2):55-58.

551. Petersen, Guenther. 1971. Bietrag zur Kenntnis der Tineiden von Iran und Pakistan:(Lepidoptera: Tineidae). Beitr.Entomol.21(3-6):267-271.

552. Petrowitz, R. 1959, 1961. Scarabae(Col.) I, II.(Contribution a l'etude de la faune d'Afghanistan, 12). Kungl.Fysiogr.sällsk. iLund Forhandl., 29, 12: 103-111: 31-45.

553. Petrowitz,Rudolf. 1970. Scarabaeidae aus Indien und Nepal. Z.Arbeitsgemeinsch Oesterr.Entomol. 22(1):17-21.

554. Petter, F. 1963. Un nouvel insectivore du Nord de L'Assam: Anourosorex squamipes schmidi nov.sbsp. Mammalia,27:444-445.

555. Pillai,R.S. & Hingorani,B.H. 1971. A population census of Chital or spotted deer Axis, and some other wild animals in Dehra Dun Forest Division, Uttar Pradesh, India. Rec.Zool.Surv.India. 62(3-4

4):227-238.
556. Pilleri, G. 1971. Ueber das Gehirn des Gangesdelphins. Rev.Susse.Zool. 78(4):777-782.
557. Pilleri,G. 1972. Einige Beobachtungen über Habitat und Verhalten con Platanista gangetica(Roxburgh, 1801) in Ostbengalen und Indien. Rev. suisse zool.,79(1):227-133.
558. Pope, C.H. 1935. The reptiles of China, in Natural history of Central Asia, vol. 10. New York, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
559. de.Pousargues, Eugene. 1898. Etude sur les ruminants de L'Asie centrale. Mem. Soc. Zool. De France, vol. II, 1898
560. Povolny, Dalibor. 1966. The discovery of bear <u>Selenarctos thibetanus</u> (G.Cuvier, 1823) in Afghanistan.Zoll.listy, 15(4):305-316.
561. Povolny, Dalibor. 1969. Einige wichtige Befunde palearktischer Gnorimini aus Afghanistan und China (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.,66(6);373-38.
562. Povolny,D. & Daniel, M. 1966. Some findings of Parasitic Diptera from warm-blooded vertebrates in the Hindukush Mountains and lower localilies of Afghanistan. Cesk.Parasitol.,13(4):370-178.
563. Pradhan, Shreedhar P. & Brydon, H.W. 1960. A record of <u>Anopheles filipinae</u> in Nepal. Mosquito News, 20(3);319-320.
564. Pramanik,M.M. & Raychaudhuri,D.N. 1963. A new species and a new record of soil mites(Acarina: Mesostigmata) from West Bengal, India. Orient.Insects, 2(3-4):353-355.
565. Prasad, V. 1967. New record of mites for Bihar. Sci. Cult., 33(6): 297-298.

566. Prasad, J. & Jha, K. K. 1969. Variations in nematode populations as affected by soil conditions of Bihar. Indian Phytopathol., 22(3): 314-321.

567. Pretzmann, Gerhard. 1966. Zur Kenntnis der Potamoniden(Crust.) Nepal. Ergebn. ForschUnternehmens Nepal-Himalaya, 1:343-348.

568. Pring, N. G. 1931. Notes on Sheep Grazing in Coniferens Forests. Indian Forester, Vol. 57, p. 481-435.

569. Pruthi, H. S. & Batra, H. N. 1960. Important pests of North-West India. Bull. Counc. Agr. Res. India, No.80: 1-113.

570. Puget, Alain. 1969. Contribution à l'etude des oiseaux du nord-Est de l'Afghanistan. Thèse Doct. Fac. Sci. Toulouse, 486 pages.

571. Puget, A. 1-70. Tetraogallus himalayensis himalayensis Gray en Afghanistan. Alauda, 38(3): 169-173.

572. Puget, A. 1970. Observations sur les psittacides vivant en Afghanistan. Alauda, 38(4): 306-309.

573. Puget, A. 1971. Ochotona r. Rufescens (Gray,1842) en Afghanistan and its raising in captivity. Mammalia, 35(1): 25-37.

574. Puget, A. 1971. Observations sur le Macaque rhesus, Macaca mulatta(Zimmermann 1780), en Afghanistan. Mammalia, 35(2): 199-203.

575. Puget, A. 1971. Observations sur l'avifaune nedificatrice de l'etang de Binihesar(Chamane Qala Hachmatran) dans la proche banlieue de Kaboul en Afghanistan. Alauda. Rev. Int. Or thol. 39(2):139-144.

576. Puget, A. 1972. Contribution a tude du squelette de l'ochotone Afghan: Ochotor fescens rufescens (Gray 1842). Bull. Soc. Hist t. Toulouse, 108: (1-2): 69-99.

577. Puget, A. 1973. The Afghan pike (Ochotona rufescens rufescens): A new laboratory animal. Lab. Anim.Sci.

23(2): 248-251.

578. Puthz, V. 1971. Zwei neue Stenus-Arten aus Nepal (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae): 106. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Steninen. Koleopterol. Rundsch., 49:177-181.

579. Qadri, M. A. H. 1968. Zoogeography of fresh water fauna of Indus Valley. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res., 11(2) 199-203.

580. Quednau, F. W. 1973. Taxonomic notes on aphids from Nepal and India with descriptions of a new genus and two new species (Homoptera: Aphididae). Can. Entomol., 105(2): 217-230.

581. Raina, M. K. 1970. On the morphology of Ganguleterakis spumosa (Schneider, 1866) Lane, 1914 from the intestine of common rat (Rattus rattus) in Kashmir Kashmir Sci., 7(1-2): 95-98.

582. Raina, Maharaj Krishen. 1971. On the morphology of Prosthogonimus putschkowskii Skrjabin, 1912 from the egg of domestic hen in Kashmir. Zool. Anz. 187(5-6): 324-327.

583. Raina, M. K., Dhar, R. L. 1972. On Camallanus fotedari n. sp. (Nematoda: Spiruridea) from the intestine of Nemachilus Kashmirensis in Kashmir, India. J. Helminthol. 46(2): 157-160.

584. Rajagopal, Agaram Sreenivasa. 1973. A new species of slug (Stylommatophora: Arionidae) from Kumaun Himalayan Range, Western Humalayas. Zool. Anz., 190 (5-6): 416-420.

585. Ramakrishnan, U. & Randas Menon, M. G. 1972. Studies on Indian Typhlocybinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) II. Ten new species of Typhlocybini. Orient. Insects 6(1): 111-129.

586. Ray, H. N. 1960. Exo-erythrocytic schizogony of a malaria parasite in the Himalayan flying squirrel

Petaurista inornatus Geoffrey. Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India. Sect. B:Biol. Sci., 26(Suppl.):1-5.

587. Rebmann, Otto. 1970. A contribution to the knowledge of the genus Megachile Latreille Hymenoptera, Apidae(Results of the German Afghanistan Expadition 1956 of the state collections for natural science of Karlsruhe. Beitr. Naturkd. Forsch. Suedwestdtsch. 29(2): 155-159.

588. Reinert, John F. 1972. *Aedes gouldi:* A new species of the subgenus *Aedimorphus* Theobald from West Pakistan (Diptera:Culicidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. 74 (4): 459-467.

589. Richter, Helmut. 1970. Systematisch-Taxonomische Untersuchungen an palaearktischen Weisszahn-Apitzmzeusen der Gattung *Crocidura*:I. zur Systematik und Verbteitung afghanischer Crociduren (Mammalia, Insectvora, Soricidae). Zool. Abh. (Dresden), 31:269 -277.

590. Ripley, S. Dillon, II. 1961. A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan. Bombay, Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.

591. Roberts, T. J. 1970. A note on the pheasants of West Pakistan. Pakistan J. Forest., 20(4): 319-326.

592. Roberts, T. J. & Vielliard, J. 1971. Commentaires sur le Grand Pangolin Indien *Manis crassicudata*. Mammalia. 35(4): 610-613.

593. Rohdendorf, B. B. 1966. Diptera from Nepal. Sarcophagidae. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Entomol., 17(10): 547-464.

594. Roonwal, M. L. 1960. A new neotropical element(Anoplotermes) in the Indian termite fauna, with fuller description of *A.Shilongensis* from Assam. Rec. Indian Mus., 58(3-4): 159-168.

595. Roonwal, M.L. 1971. Taxonomical and biological observ-servations on bark beetles of genus Charphoborus (Coleoptera:Scolytidae) from West Pakistan, Western Himalayas and Central India. Z.Angew.Entomol., 67(3):305-316.

596. Roonwal,M.L. & Guha-Roy,S 1966. Varibility in size of body parts and skull in the Manipur rat, Rattus rattus bullocki. J. Zool.Soc.India,18(1-2): 46-68.

597. Ross, H.H. & Hamilton,K.G.A. 1970. 4 new genera and 9 new species of aphids(Homoptera) from West Bengal, India. Orient.Insects,3(2):169-168.

598. Roudier, A. 1963. Un Dactylotus nouceau de I'Himalaya(Col. Curculionidae). Rev. Franc. Entomol., 30(1):63-78.

599. Ryf, Walter. 1962. Ueber das Genus Haplophylloceras (Ammoncidea) in den Spiti-Shales von Nepal. Ecologae.Geol.Helv.,55(2):317-326.

600. Santapau, A. & Abdulali, H. 1961. Scalp of the abowman. J. Bombay nat.Hist.Soc.,58:261-263.

601. Saxena, D.B. & Kaul,B.N. 1966(1969). Fish and fisheries of Jammu and Kashmir State. Part 1. Fisheries resources and problems. Ichthyologica, Kanpur, 5:45-52.

602. Sawhney, P.C. & Bedi,S.P.S. 1972. Trace element of hill feeds and fodders: I. Fodders of Kumaon range, district Nainital, Uttar Pradesh. Indian J.Anim.Sci.,42(9):659-662.

603. Sawhney, P.C. & Bedi,S.P.S. 1973. Haemoglobin status of animals in the hilly areas of Himachal Pradesh. Indian J.Nutr.Diet.,10(2):96-99.

604. Schäfer, E. 1959. Schneemench-oder Tibetbär. Natur. u.Volk,89:189-195.

605. Schaller, George B. 1969. Observations on the Hangul or Kashmir Stag, (<u>Cervus elaphus hanglu</u> Wagner). J.Bombay Nat.Hist.Soc.,66(1):1-7.

606. Schaller, G.B. 1970. Observations on the Nilgiri tahr (<u>Hemitragus hylocrius</u> Ogilby, 1838). J.Bombay nat. Hist.,67:365-389.

607. Schaller, George B. 1971. On the behavior of Kashmir markhor (Capra falconeri cashmiriensis). Mammalia. 35(4):548-566.

608. Schmid, F. 1966. A propos des limites de la zone paléarctique dans l'Himalaya ou les Limnophlilines en Inde(Trichoptera). Acta Zool.Acad.Sci.Hung 12(3-3):363-369.

609. Schneider, P. & Djalal,A.S. 1970. Vorkommen und Haltung der Oestlichen Honigbiene (Apis cerana Fabr. Fabr.) in Afghanistan. Apidologie,1(3):329-341.

610. Schuett, Hartwig. 1973. Einige Suesswassermollusken der zentralen Hochtaeler Westasiens. Basteria, 37(1-2);31-38.

611. Sehgal, K.J. 1959. Tow new fish recorm Assam. Journ Bombay nat.Hist.Spc., 56:147-149.

612. Sewis, Bobert E. 1971. A new genus and species of flea from the lesser giant flying squirrel in Nepal(Siphonaptera:Ceratophllidae). J.Parasitol. 57(6):1354-1361.

613. Shah, A.M. 1959. Bees in Kashmir. Gleanins Bee Culture, 87:424-425.

614. Sharma, P.L. & Bhalla,O.P.1964. A survey atudy of insect pests of economic importance in Himachal Pradesh. Indian J.Ent.,26(3);318-332.

615. Sharma, T. & Raman,R. 1973. Variation of constitutive heterochromatin in the sex chromosomes of the rodent <u>Bandicota bengalensis bengalensis</u> (Gray). Chromosome,41(1):75-84.

616. Sheals, J.G. 1965. Primitive Crytostigmatid Mites fr from rhododendron forests in the Nepal Himalaya. Bull.Brit.Mus.(Natur.Hist.)Zool.,13(1):1-35.
617. Shima, Hiroshi. 1970. New species of Actia S.str. from Hong Kong and Nepal (Diptera:Tachinidae). Pac.Insects,12(2);273-277.
618. Shukla, S.P. 1960. Entomological survey of Himalaya. XXX. On some Chrysomelidae(Coleoptera) from the Northwest(Punjab)Himalaya. Agra Univ.Jour.Res. Res.Sci.,9(1):65-88.
619. Siddiqi,M.R.,Khan,S.H. 1963. Trichonchium n.g. (Nematoda:Campydoridae), with descriptions of two new species from tea soil, Assam, India. Nematologica, 9(4):641-645.
620. Siddiqi, M.S.U. 1970(1971) Notes on a collection of some shews from West Pakistan and Kashmir. Rec.Zool.Surv.Pak. 2(1):1-15.
621. Silas, E.G. 1960. Fishes from the Kashmir Valley. Jour. Bombay Nat.Hist.Soc.,57(1):66-77.
622. Simmonds, F. J. 1960. Record of plutella maculipennis Curt. and some of its parsites in Kashmir, India.Canad. Ent., 92(4):278.
623. Sims, R.W. 1963. A smal collection of earthworms from Nepal(Megascolecidae:Oligochaeta). J.Bombay Natural Hist.Soc.,60(1):48-91.
624. Singh, J.P. 1968. Insect fauna of Tarai(India), foothills of the Himalayas: II.Orthoptera. Labdev.J.Sci.Technol.,6(1):16-19.
625. Singh,J.P. 1970. A study of Bihar haihar caterpillar, Diacrisia obliqua Walker: A review. Labdev.J.Sci.Technol.Part B.,8(2):72-75.
626. SinghPruth, Hem, & Mathur,C.B. 1962. Locust research in the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent. Sci.Cult. 28(9):410-413.

627. Singh, Santokh. 1957. Entomological survey of Himalaya, Part XXI. Notes on some Coleoptera collected by Prof. M.S.Mani's Entomological Expeditions to North-West Himalaya. Acra. Univ. J.Res. (Sci.),6:57-61.

628. Singh, Santokh, 1958. Entomological survey of the Himalaya. XXIX. On a collection of Nival Chironomidae(Diptera) from the North-West (Punjab) Himalaya. Proc.Nat.Acad.Sci.India. Sect. B. 28 (4):308-314.

629. Singh, Santokh. 1960. Faunistics. taxonomy, field ecology, adaptations and zoogeography of the high altitude insects from the North-West Himalaya. Agra.Univ.Jour.Res.Sci.,9(1):89-91.

630. Singh, Santokh. 1961. Entomological survey of Himalaya. XXXII. A note on the larva of an apparently undescribed species of Deuterophlebia Edw. (Deuterophlebiidae:Diptera, Nematocera) from the North-West (Punjab) Himalaya. Agra Unv. Jour. Res. Sci.,10(1):109-113.

631. Singh, Aantokh. 1963. Entomological survey of the Himalaya. XXIV. Fourth and final Annotated checklist of the insects from the north-west(Punjab)Himalaya. Agra.Univ.Jour.Res.Sci.,12(1): 363-393.

632. Singh, Santokh. 1967. General conspectus of high altitude insects from the north-west Himalaya. Agra.Univ.J.Res.Sci.,16(3):33-43.

633. Singh, Santokh. & Baijal,H.N. 1954. Entomological survey of the Himalaya. II.--On a collection of Odonata. Agra.Univ.J.Res.(Sci.),3:385-399.

634. Singh, Santokh. Gupta,V.K. & Krishna,S.S. 1955. Entomological survey of the Himalayas.Part XII. Second annotated check-list of insects from the

Second annotated check-list of insects from the North-West Himalayas. Agra Univ.J.Res.(Sci.),4 suppl. 1955:657-716.

635. Singh, Santokh, Baijal,H.N., Gupta,V.K. & Mathew K. 1955. Entomological survey of the Hi,alayas. Part XIV. Notes on some insects collected by the Second Entomological Expedition to the North-West Himalayas (1955), with descriptions of three new species of Odonata. Agra.Univ.J.Res.(Sci.), 4 suppl. 1955: 741766.

636. Singh, Santokh. & Gupta, V.K. 1956. Entomological survey of the Himalaya. Part XVII. Third annotated check-list of insects from the North-West Himalaya. Agra.Univ.J.Res.(Sci.),5:383-442.

637. Singh, Santokh,Baijal,H.N. & Mathew, K. 1956. Entomological survey of the Himalayas.Part XVIII. notes on some insects collembola. Agra.Univ.J. Res.(Sci.),5:369-376.

638. Singh, Santokh, & Ipe,I.M. 1967. A new species of Phytomyza Fallen from Western Himalaya (Agromyzidae: Diptera). Orient. Insect, 1(1-2);61-64.

639. Singh, Sawai. 1969. Fifteen new species of Jassids (Cicadellidae) from Himachal Pradesh and chandigarh. Res.Bull.Punjab Univ.Sci.,20(3-4):339-361.

640. Singh, V.B. 1969. The elephant (Elephas maximus Linn.) in Uttar Pradesh, India. J.Bombay Nat. Hist.Soc.,66(2):239-250.

641. Sitoh, Kazuo & Abe, A. 1969. Chromosome number of some Himalayan butterflies (Lepidoptera:Danaidae, Nymphalidae, and Lycaenidae). Kontyu. 37(2): 257-258.

642. Skopin, N.G. 1960. Neue Tenebrioniden(Coleoptera)

aus Zentralasien, I. Ann.Hist.Nat.Mus.Nat.Hung., Zool., 52:295-311.

643. Skopin, N.G. 1961. Neue Tenebroniden(Coleoptera) aaZentralasien, II. nebst einigen systematischen sowie synonymischen Bemerkungen. Ann.Hist.Nat. Hung.,zool.,53:381-406.

644. Smetana, A. & Daniel, M. 1970. Some Anoplura from small mammals in Afghanistan. Folia Parasitol. (Praha),17(4):299-365.

645. Smith, Kenneth, G.V. 1965. Diptera from Nepal. Empikidae. Bull.Brit.Mus.(Natur.Hist.) Entomol., 17(2):61-122.

646. Sohi, A.S. 1972. Cestius(Cestius) indicus, new species(Homoptera:Cicadellidae) From Punjab, India. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 74(3): 316-320.

647. Soika,A.G. 1964(1966). Eumenidi raccolti dalla spedizione Schaefer nel Tibet meridionale e Sikkim. Boll.Mus.Civ.Stor.Nat.Venezia,17:97-122.

648. Sood, Mohender L. 1972. Capilaria caeruleaii n.sp. (Nema toda:Trichuridae) from a grey must shrew, Crocidura caerulea from.Lucknow, India. Zool. Anz. 188(1-2):97-100.

649. Sood,M.L. & Parshad, V.R. 1973. Hepatojarkus bandicoti sp.nov. from rodents in Punjab,India. Parasitology, 66(1):19-21.

650. Soota, T.D. 1956(1959). Fauna ofthe Kashmir Valley: loaches. Rec.Indian Mus.,54(1-2):1-4.

651. Soota, T.D. & Chaturvedi,Y.1968. On two new nematode species of the genus Diplotriaena Railliet et Henry, 1909 from Nepal and India. J.Zool. Soc. India,19(1-2):133-136.

652. Southwick,C.H. & Siddiqi,M.R. 1968. Population trends of rhesus monkeys in villages and towns

of Northern India, 1959-65. J.Animal Ecol., 3?
(1):199-204.

653. Spencer, Kenneth.A.1965. Diptera from Nepal. Agromyzidae. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Natur. Hist.) Entomol. 16(1): 25-31.

654. Spillet, J. J. & Tamang, K. M. 1966. Wildlife conservation in Nepal. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 63: 557-572.

655. Stebbins, G. L. 1940. Srudies in the Cichorieae:Dubyaea and Soroseris, endemics of the Sino-Himalayan region. Men. Torry Club, 19(3):1-76.f.1-17.

656. Stracey, P.D. 1957. On the Status of the Great Indian Phinoceros (R. unicornis) in Nepal. Journal, Bombay Natural History Society, Vol. 54, No. 3,p. 763-766.

657. Stresemann, E. Meise, W. & M. Schönwetter. 1937-38. Aves Beickianae zut Ornithologie von Nordwest-Kan. Kansu nach den Forschungen von Water Beick in den Jahren 1926-1933. Jouxnal für Ornithologie 85(3): 375; 1937. 86(2):171-222, 1938.

658. Stroyan,H.L.G. 1963. A new ginus and species of Eriosomatinae(Homoptera:Aphidoidea) from the north-west Himalayas. Proc.Roy.Entomol.Soc.Lond.B, 32(5/6):81-85.

659. Subla, B.A. 1970. Studies on the functional anatomy of the alimentary canal: IV. On the functional anatomy of feeding apparatus and the mode of feeding offive Kashmir fishes. Kashmir Sci., 7(1-2):48-74.

660. Subramanian, G.& Singh,K.S. 1962. Incidence of blood parasites in birds of Kumaun region. Indian Jour.Microbiol.,2(4):161-164.

661. Suzuki, Seisho. 1966. Four phalanigids from Eastern Himalaya. Jap. J. Zool.,15(2):101-114.

tern Himalayas. Jap.J.Zool.,15(2):101-114.
662. Suzuki, Seisho. 1956. The phalangids of Himalayan expedition od Chiba University 1963. Jap.J.Zool., 15(2):115-124.
663. Swan, Lawrence W. 1962. The herpetology of Nepal: A history, check list, and zoogeolographical analysis of the herpetofauna. Proc.California Acad. Sci.,32(6):103-147.
664. Swan, Lawrence W. 1970. Golse of the Himalayas. Natur.Hist., 79(10):63-75.
665. Taber, R.D., Sheri,A.N. & Ahmad,M.S. 1967. Mammals of the Lyallpur Region, West Pakistan. J.Mammal., 48(3):38-407.
666. Takada, Hajimu. 1970. A new species of Binodoxys Mackauer from Nepal(Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Kontyû, 38(2):42-44.
667. Takagi, Sadao. 1972. A micropterous dolichopodd fly from Nepal Himalaya (Diptera). Jap. J. Entomol., 40(2):90-99.
668. Takagi, Sadao. 1972. Four new species of Diostracus Loew from Nepal (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). J.Nat. Hist. 6(5):521-546.
669. Tamanini, L. 1957. Velis affinis marussii mihi del Hindu-Kush Or. Atti.Mus.Civ.Storia Nat. Trieste, 21(2):32-37.
670. Tandan, B.K. & Singh, K.S. 1964. Ophryocotyloides dasi spl n. (Cestoda:Davaineidae) from a Himalayan barbet. Zool.Anz.,173(6):441-443.
671. Tandon, R.S. 1970. The amphibian genus of amphistomes, Pseudochiorchis Yamaguti,1958,recovered from chelonians at Lucknow, and its synonymity with genus Kachugotrema Dwivedi, 1967. Folia Parasitol.(Praha),17(4):293-297.

672. Tchenàņ Odette. 1961. The snowman and company. 173 pages. London, R. Hale Ltd.

673. Tewari, A.P. 1960. Note on a new species of Archegosaurus from the Lower Gondwanas of Risin Spur (Kashmir). Curr.Sci.,29(4):144-145.

674. Thomas, O. 1922. New and interesting mammals from the Mishme Hills. Jour. Bombay N.H. Soc. 28: 428-431.

675. Thompson, F. Christian. 1964/65. A new Sphegina from Nepal(Diptera:Syrphidae). Bull.Brooklyn Entomol.Soc.,59/60:42-45.

676. Thiede, Walther. 1966. Die Verbreitung des Rotschenkels,,Tringa totanus(L.). 19.Mitt.Zug und Uberwinterung in Zentral-und Ostasien. Zool.Anz., 177(1-3):201-211.

677. Thiede, Walther & Thie,U. 1973. Zur Biologie des Turmfalden(Falco tinnunculus) in Nepal. Bonn.Zool Beitr.,24(3):235-290.

678. Tichoo, Ratni. 1970. On the morphology of Haematoloechus alnorai (Pande,1937) from lungs of Rana cyanophlyctis in Kashmir: I. General morphology, cuticle and musculature. Kashmir Sci., 7(1-2): 156-167.

679. Tikader, B. K. 1966. Studies on some crab-spider (Family: Thomisidae) from Khasi and Jaintia hills Assam, India. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Sect. B. 64(1):3-61.

680. Tikader, B. K. 1967. Studies on some Salticidae spider from Sikkim, Himalaya, India. Proc.Indian Acad. Sci., Sect. B. 66(4):117-122.

Tilak,Raj & T[illegible], [illegible] 197[illegible](1971). A new record of

681. Tilak, Baj & Tandon, K.K. 1970(1971). A new record of <u>Glyptothorax horai</u> Shaw and Shebbeard, and <u>Batasio tengana</u>(Ham.) from Patiala district, Punjab. Res.Bull. Panjab Univ.Sci. 21(3-4):503-506.

682. Tinker, Jon. 1974. Will India save the tiger? New Scientist, 61(891):802-805.

683. Tiwari, Krishna Kant. 1972. Taxonomic status of two recently described Branchiopoda from Kashmir, Inda. Crustaceana (Leiden),23(3):314314.

684. Toor, H.S.1969. Key to the field identification of the important fresh water fishes of the Punjab. J.Res.Punjab Agr.Univ.,6(Suppl.1):183-185.

685. De Toulgoët H. 1962. Description d'une Arctiide nouvelle du Kashmir (Lep. Arctiidae). Bull.Soc. Entomol. France, 67(5/6):128-130.

686. Traub, Robert. 1968. <u>Evansipsylla thysanota,</u> a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal(Siphonaptera:Hystrichopsyllidae). J.Med.Entomol., 5(4):414-421.

687. Tsaca, Leonidas. 1967. Asilidae du Nepal oriental recuellis par M.Ph.Dreux (Dipt).Bull.Soc.Entomol., Fr.,72(7-8):267-272.

688. Ueno, Masuzo. 1963. Insect fauna of Afghanistan and Hindukush.(Results of the Kyoto University Scientific Expedition to Karakoram and Hindukush, 1955. Vol.IV.)166p.Illus.Kyoto Univ.,Tokyo.

689. Ueno, Masuzo. 1966. Cladocera and Copepoda from Nepal. Jap.J. Zool.,15(2):95-100.

690. Ueno, Shun-Ichi. 1972. Two new trechine beetles from Nepal Himalaya obtained by the Hokkaido University Scientific Expedition 1968. Annot.Zool. Jap.,45(3):178-186.

691. Ueno, Shun-ichi. 1973. Two new trechine beetles from North-eastern Nepal obtained by the Osaka

from North-eastern Nepal obtained by the Osaka Fudai Himalayan Expedition 1962. Annot. Jap., 45 (1):57-65.

692. Ullrich, Wolfgang. 1967. Nashornstrassen in Assam. Strassen Tiere, Braunschweig, 56-67. Strassen

693. vaÑiêreç,PrJ.H.c1968.,Über ein Examplar von Lutrogale perspicillata(Geoffroy,1826) (Mammalia, Carnivora) aus Bhutan. Zool.Anz.180:162-164.

694. Vandel, Albert. 1973. Isopodes terrestres de Nepal. (Oniscoidea). Senckenberg. boil.,54(1-3):111-128.

695. Varma,R.N. & Mahadevan, B. 1970. Forest mosquitoes of the eastern Himalayan foothills of India. J.Me Med.Entomol.,7(5);626-627.

696. Varma,R.N. & Mahadevan,B. 1971. Three species of trombiculid mites described from eastern Himalayan foot hills, India. Indian J. Med.Res. 59(5): 817-822.

697. Vasisht,H.S. & Gupta,C.L. 1967, The rotifer fauna of Chandigarh. Res.Bull.Panjab Univ.,18(3-4): 495-496.

698. Vasisht,H.S., Battish,S.K. 1971. The rotifer fauna of north India:Brachionus. Res.Bull.Panjab Univ. Sci.22(1-2): 178-188.

699. Vasisht,H.S., Battish,S.K. 1971. The rotifer fauna of north India:Lepadella and Colurella. Res.Bull. Panjab Univ.Sci. 22(1-2); 189-192.

700. Vawrie, C. 1971. Tibet and its birds. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.

701. Vazirani, T.G. 1964. On a new species of aquatic beetle of the genus Amphizoa Leconte, 1853(Insecta:Coleoptera:Amphizoidae) from Kashmir, India. CalcuttaZlProc.Zool. Soc., 17(2):145-147.

702 Vielliard, J. 1969(1970). Données bibliogéographiques sur l'avifaune d'Asie occidentale. I. [illegible]

sur l' avifaune d'Asie occidentale. I. Afghanistan (lere part.). Alauda, 37(4);273-300.

703. Vlcek, E. 1959. Old literary evidence for the existence of the "Snow Man" in Tibet and Mongolia. Man,49:133-134.

704. Vogel C. 1973. Acoustical communication among free-ranging common Indian langurs (presbytis entellus) in two different habitats of Noth India. Amer.J.Phys. Anthropol., 38(2):469-479.

705. Voous, K.H. Bijleveld, M.F.I.J.1964. A note on Himalayan Buzzards, Buteo(Aves). Beaufortia 11(134) 134):37-43.

706. Voss, E. 1957. Im Karakorum(1954) und Hindokuschgebirge(1955) gesammelte Rüsselkäfer. Atti.Mus. Civ.Storia Nat.Trieste, 21(2):38-43.

707. Wadyal,S.S., Balaine, D.S. 1971. Studies on physical measurements, body weight and fleece weight in Nali and Lohi sheep. Indian J. Anim.Sci. 41(8):671-674.

708. Wahid, S. & Perveen, S. 1969. Studies on paraaites of fishes from West Pakistan; I. Neocamallanus vachaii, new species, with a description of Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubzngui, 1931. Pak. J.Zool.,1(1):81-86.

709. Warchalowski, Andrzej. 1972. Neue asiatische Arten aus der Gattung Longitarsus Latr.(Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Pol.Plsmo.Entomol. 42(2):313-318

710. Ward. Ronald A. 1972. Mosquitoes of Afghanistan: An annotated checklist. Mosq.Syst.,4(3):93-97.

711. Weigel, Ingrid. 1969. Systematisch übersicht über die Insekten--Fresser und Nager Nepals nebst Bemerkungen zur Tiergeographie. Khumbu Himal.Ergebn.Forschungsunternehm. Nepal Himalaya, 3(2);

712. Weigold, Hugo 1935. Südost-Tibet als [illegible]
Sonderdrucj aus dem Jahrbuch der Geographischen
Gesellschaft zu Hannover für 1934 und 1935. Hannover, 1935.

713. Wells, D.R. 1972. The genus Cuculus: two anendnets
to the handbook of the birds of India and Bakistan. J. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc.,69(1):178-185.

714. Wewalka, G. 1972. Dytiscidae und Hydrophilidae aus
Nepal (Coleoptera). Koleopterol. Rundsch. 50:
115-119.

715. Willan,R.G.M. 1967. Great crested grebe(Podicips
cristatus, Linn.)in Nepal. J.Bombay nat.Hist.Soc.
64:108-109.

716. Willan,R.S.M. 1965. The Chitawan wild life sanctuary in Nepal. I.U.C.N. Bull.,N.S.No.17:8.

717. Willan, R.S.M. 1965. Rhinis increase in Nepal. Orx
Oryx.8:159-160.

718. Wiltshire, E.P. 1968. Three new species and a new
race, from Lebanon Sudan and Karakoram. Entomolc
gist,101(1262):162-167.

719. Wittmer, Walter. 1965. Mitteilung über Cantharide
und Malachiiden aus Nepal (Coleoptera). Khumbu
Himal.Ergebn. Forsch Unter nehmen Nepal Himalay
2:85-87.

720. Wiwari,K.K., Ghose,R.K. & Chakkraborty,S. 1971.
Notes on the collection of small mammals from
Western Ghats with remarks on the status of Rattus rufescens(Gray) and Bandicota Indica malabarica(Shaw). J. Bombay Nat.Hist.Soc. 68(2):378-384

721. Wojtuslak, J. 1968. Scientific results of the Polish Hindu-Kush Expedition 1966: I. The migrat
of the painted lady, Pyrameis(Vanessa) cardui
[illegible]. Folia. Bi[illegible].([illegible]kow),

in the High Hindu-Kush. Folia.Biol.(Krakow), 16 (4):329-334.

722. Wolfe, M. S.,Aslankhan, M.,et al. 1971. *Acantho-cheilonema dracunculoides*(Cobbold 1870) in dogs in Lahore, West Pakistan. J.Helminthol. 45(2-3): 171-176.

723. Yamasaki, Tsukane. 1965. Earwigs taken by the Chiba University party in Rolwaling Himal. Eastern Ne-pal. J.Coll.Arts Sci.Chiba Univ.,4(3): 313.

724. Yasuda, Tosiro. 1969. Kleinschmetterlinge aus Nor-dost-Nepal der Japanischen Nepal-Expedition 1962: I. Totricinae(Lepidoptera). Bull.Univ.Osaka Pre-fect.Ser.B.Agr.Biol.,21:167-174.

725. Yshimoto, Garl M. 1970. A new subfamily of Cynipoi-dea (Hymenoptera) from Nepal. Can.Entomol., 102 (12):1583-1585.

726. Yosii, Riozo. 1966. Collembola of Himalaya. Chiba Univ.J.Coll.Arts Sci.,4(4):461-531.

727. Zaidi,S.S.H. & Qureshi,M.R. 1967. Fishes of family Labr Labridae found in Pakistan waters. Sci.Ind.(Pa-kistan), 5(3):418-428.

728. Zimmerman, Elwood C. 1965. Illustrations of three Himalayan Amara(Coleoptera: Carabidae). Coleopt. Bull.,19(4):123-124.

[illegible]地区生物学文献目录

（初稿）

俄 文 部 分

（内部资料 注意保存）

青海省生物研究所

一九七五年一月

目 录

1.普通生物学（包括水生生物学、生态学等）

2.古生物学

3.植物学

4.动物学

Содержание

I. Общая Биология (Гидробиология, экология)

2. Палеобиология

3. Ботаника

4. Зоология

I. Биология

I. Гринштейн,Б.Я. 1966. О динамике изменения периферической крови при адаптации человека к высокогорью Памира. Уч.зап.Кабардино-Балкарск.ун-та, 33:92,

2. Меле,Л.С. 1972. К анатомии некоторых высокогорных кустарничков Восточного Памира. Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд. биол. наук, 2:25-30.

3. Миклашевская,Н.Н.,Година,Е.З. и Соловьева,В.С. 1974. Новые антропологические исследования на Памира. В сб. "Расогенетич. процессы в этнич. истории", М., "Наука", 1974, 188-200.

4. Новожилова,Н.Н. 1972. Цветение и опыление эдификатора высокогорных пустын Восточного Памира _Ajania tibetica_ (hook F. et Thoms.) Tzvel. Докл. АН ТаджССР, I5(I0):59-6I.

5. Потапчук,А.Н. 1968. Физиологические показатели у временных жителей при различной степени акклиматизации и физической нагрузки к условиям высокогорья Памира. Научн.тр.Ташкентск.ун-та, вып.338, II2-II5.

6. Синьковская,А.С. 1963. Список работ сотрудников Памирской биологической станции, опубликованных в 1938-1963 гг. Тр. Памирской биологической станции АН Таджикской ССР, т.I., 276-288.

7. Хить,Г.Л. 1960. Группы крови у таджиков Памира. Вопр. фнтропологии (бывш. сов. антропология), I:67-70.

2. Палеобиология

1. Бобкова,Н.Н. и Луппов,Н.П. 1964. Особенности Средне-азиатской позднемеловой палеозоогеографической провинции. В сб. "Стратигр. верхн. палеозоя и мезозоя южн. биогеогр. провинций", М., "Недра", 193-203.
2. Габуния,Л.К. и Трофимов,Б.А. 1963. Связи третичных млекопитающие. М., "Наука", 7-13.
3. Громова, Вера. 1946. О Новой ископаемой лошади из Средней Азии. Докл. АН СССР, 54(4):349-352.
4. Громова, Вера. 1947. К вопросу о первом появлении домашнего осла в Средней Азии. Докл.АН СССР, 56(2): 191-192.
5. Орлов,Ю.А. 1952. Работы советских палеонтологов в Центральной Азии. Природа, 6:78-87.
6. Панова,Л.А. 1964. Описание спор и пыльцы из аптских и альбских отложений Средней Азии. Тр. Всес. Н.-и. геол. ин-та, 124:164-182.
7. Туманская,С.Г. 1963. Пермские аммоноидеи Центрального Памира и их стратическое значение. М.,Изд-во АН СССР, 1-119 стр.

3. Ботаника

1. Абрамов,Н.В. 1971. Новый вид рода Juno Tratt.(Juno zaprjagajevii) с Юго-Западного Памира. В сб. Нов. сист. высш. раст., 1971, т.8. Л., 115-118.

2. Аврорин,Н.А. 1962. Советско-индийская ботаническая экспедиция 1961 г. Ботан.ж.,47(4):600-610.

3. Агаханянц,О.Е. 1956. Новые данные о распространении редких растений на Памире. Дакл. АН ТаджССР, 18.

4. Агаханянц,О.Е. 1958. Краткий обзор растительность Бадахшана. Сб.ст.Тадж. филиала всес. геогр. о-ва, Тр. АН ТаджССР, 99.

5. Агаханянц,О.Е. 1960. Заметки о ботанико-географических районах Таджикистана и Северо-Восточного Афганистана. Изв. отд. с.-х. биол. наук АН ТаджССР, 1(2):29-33.

6. Агаханянц,О.Е. 1961. Вертикальная поясность Язгулема и северная граница Западного Памира. Докл. АН Тадж ССР, т.4, № 3.

7. Агаханянц,О.Е. 1961. Растительность северо-восточного Афганистана. Сб.тр.Тадж.фил.геогр.общ.СССР, 2.

8. Агаханянц,О.Е. 1962. Микрозональность и ее проявление на Памире. Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд.биол.наук,4:13-26.

9. Агаханянц,О.Е. 1962. О структуре некоторых поясно выраженных фитоценозов Западного Памира. Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук, № 2(9):39-53.

I0. Агаханянц,О.Е. I963. Матерналы к растительности Бартанга(Памир). Докл. АН ТаджССР,6(3):37-40.

II. Агаханянц,О.Е. I964. Ботанико-географические исследования в Афганистане.Ботан.ж.,49(I):I50-I55.

I2. Агаханянц,О.Е. I965. Особенности растительного покрова Западного Памира. Тез.докл. 3 совещ.по вопр.изуч. и освоен.флоры и растит.высокогорий. Фрунзе.

I3. Агаханянц,О.Е. и Михайлова,С.Г. I966. Материалы к растительности котловины Кара-Куля в Центральном Памире. Докл. АН ТаджССР, 9(7):3I-34.

I4. Арбаева,З.О. I964. Флора и растительность хребтов Ача-Тащ и Боорльас (Центр Тянь-Шань). Автореф. дисс. Фрунзе.

I5. Благовещенская,С.Т. I972. Большой жизненны цикл зайцегуба шугнанского (Lagochilus schugnanicus Knorr.) на западном Памире. Науч. докл.высш. школы. Биол. н., 2:55-6I.

I6. Бобров,Е.Г. I946. Об азиатских видах рода Nitraria L. Сов. бот., I.

I7. Бородин,Е.С. I963. Памирские растения в условия Ташкента. Тр. Памирск. биол. станции АН Тадж ССР, т.I, 249-258.

I8. Бот. инст. АН СССР. I972. История флоры и растительности Евразии. I-23I. Изд-во "Наука", Л.

19. Бочанцев,В.П. 1959. Описок крестоцветных собранных М.П.Петровым в северо-западном Китае в 1957-1958 гг. Ботан.ж., 44(10):1483-1490.

20. Бочанцев,В.П. 1965. Новые виды из Средней Азии. В сб. "Нов.сист.высш.раст.", 1965(2).

21. Бут,В.П. 1963. Общая характеристика сообществ водорослей некоторых почв Западного Памира. Тр.Памирск. биол. станции АН ТаджССР, т.1, 274-275.

22. Васильев,В.Н. 1963. Новые виды берёз Средней Азии. Ботан.ж., 48, 6.

23. Габриэлян,Э.Ц. 1971 Новый вид рода Sorbus L. из Гималаев. Ботан.ж., 56(5):658-661.

24. Глаголева,Т.А. 1962. О фотосинтезе растений верхней части альпийского пояса Восточного Памира. Ботан.ж.,47(11):1567-1581.

25. Глаголева,Т.А. 1963. Влияние пониженных ночных температур на метаболизм углерода, поглощенного в процессе фотосинтеза, у некоторых видов памирских растений. Тр. Памирск. биол. станции АН ТаджССР, 1:159-171.

26. Глаголева,Т.А. 1963. Зависимость фотосинтеза памирских растений от интенсивности освещения. Тр. Ботан.ин-та АН СССР, сер.4,вып.16. 194-205.

27. Глаголева,Т.А. и Филиппова,Л.А. 1965. Особенности фотосинтеза растений в условиях Памира. В кн.: Проблемы ботаники, 7.

28. Голубкова,Н.С. 1971. Новые и интересные виды лишайников холодных пустынь высокогорий Восточного Памира. В сб.Нов.сист.низш.раст.,1971,т.3.Л.,231-243.
29. Голубкова,Н.С. 1973. Первый систематический список лишайников Восточного Памира. В сб. Нов.сист.низш. раст., 1973, т.10. Л., 206-223.
30. Грубов,В.И. 1959. Опыт ботанико-географического районирования Центральной Азии. Л.
31. Грубов,В.И. 1959. Два новых вида валерианы с Гималаев. Ботан. материалы гербария Ботан. ин-та АН СССР, 19:342-348.
32. Грубов,В.И. 1963. Ботанико-географическое районирование Центральной Азии. В кн.: Растения Центральной Азии, I. Л.
33. Грубов,В.И. и др. (сост.) 1963-1971. Растения Центральной Азии. По материалам Ботанического института им. В.Л.Комарова. М.-Л., Изд-во АН СССР.
вып.1. Praefatio, Filicales, Bibliographia.
вып.2. Chenopodiaceae.
вып.3. Cyperaceae-Juncaceae.
вып.4. Gamineae.
вып.5. Verbenaceae-Scrophulariaceae.
вып.6. Equisetaceae-Butomaceae.
34. Грубов,В.И. 1972. Взаимоотношение флор Центральной и Восточной Азии. В сб. "Сто лет со дня рожд.В.Л. Комарова. 1869-1969". Л., 86-93.

35. Грумм-Гржимайло,Г.Е. 1933. Рост пустынь и гибель пастбищных угодий и культурных земель в Центральной Азии за исторический период. Изв. Гос. геогр. общ., т.65, вып. 5.

36. Гурский,А.В.,Каневская,И.Б. и Остапович,Л.Ф. 1953. Основные итоги интродукции растений в Памирском ботаническом саду. Тр. АН ТаджССР, I4:I-98.

37. Гусев,Ю.Д. 1966. Флора Сарезского района Бадахшана и ее связь с флорой Памира.Ботан.ж.,5I(I):64-73.

38. Гусев,Ю.Д. и Сидоров,Л.Ф. 1960. К экология Populus pamirica Kom.на верхнем пределе его произрастания. Ботан.ж., 45(3):444-445.

39. Дылис,Н.В. 1962. К фитоцеологии тернохвойных лесов восточной окраины Тибетского нагорья. Проблемы ботаники. Изд-во АН СССР,М.-Л. 6:242-257.

40. Егорова,Т.В. 1967. Осоковые-Ситниковые. Растения Центральной Азии, 3.

4I. Забадская,И.Г. и Денько,Е.И. 1968. О влиянии недостаточного водоснабжения на устойчивость клеток листьев некоторых Памирских растений. Ботан. ж., 53(6):795-805.

42. Зайцева,М.Г. 1956. Исследование процессов поглощения азота и фосфора корневыми системами растений Памира в связи с температурным и световым режимом высокогорий. Тр. ин-та бот. АН ТаджССР, 47.

43. Заленский, О.В. 1954. Фотосинтез и дыхание культурных растений в условиях Восточного Памира. Изв. Тадж. филиала АН СССР, 8.

44. Заленский, О.В. 1949. Краткие итоги ботанических исследований Памира. Ботан.ж., 34(4):442-458.

45. Заленский, О.В. 1950. Пути растениеводческого освоения высокогорий Памира. В сб.: Пустыни СССР и их освоение. т. I.

46. Заленский, О.В. 1955. Фотосинтез и морозоустойчивость сельскохозяйственных растений в условиях высокогорного Памира. Тр. бот. ин-та АН СССР, сер. 4. экспер. бот., IO.

47. Заленский, О.В. 1963. Максимальная потенциальная интенсивность фотосинтеза растений Памира и других климатических областей. Тр. Памирской биостанции, I:53-60.

48. Измайлова, Н.Н. 1974. Расход воды на транспирацию растительными сообществами Восточного Памира. Экология, I:95-97.

49. Измайлова, Н.Н. 1973. Транспирация растений верхней части альпийского пояса Восточного Памира. Ботан. ж., 48(2):250-255.

50. Иконников, С.С. 1956. Растительность массива Ак-Таш на Памире. Докл. АН ТаджССР, 19.

51. Иконников,С.С. 1957. К материалам по флоре Северо-Западного Китая. Докл. АН ТаджССР, 20.

52. Иконников,С.С. 1960. Состав и анализ флоры Памира. Автореф. дисс. Душанбе.

53. Иконников,С.С. 1961. Состав и особенности флоры Памира. Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд. с.-х. и биол. наук, I(4):43-53.

54. Иконников,С.С. 1962. О ботаническом районировании Памира. Изв.АН ТаджССР,Отд.биол.наук, I,8:42-45.

55. Иконников,С.С. 1963. Определитель растений Памира. Тр. ин-та бот. АН ТаджССР, т.20, 282 стр.Душанбе.

56. Иконников,С.С. 1963. Новые виды флоры Памира. Ботан. материалы гербария ботан. ин-та АН СССР,22:8-14.

57. Иконников,С.С. 1972. Заметки по флоре Бадахшана и Памира. В сб.Нов.сист.высш.раст.,т.9.Л.,300-303.

58. Иконников,С.С. и Ладыгина,Г.М. 1963. Флористический очерк долины р. Каинды (бассейн р. Муксу). Тр. Памирск. биол. ст., I.

59. Икрамова,И.М. 1966. Некоторые данные изучения химического состава водных растений озер Восточного Памира. Изв. АН ТаджССР,Отд.биол.наук,4:112-115.

60. Ильин,М.М. 1958. Флора пустынь Центральной Азии, ее происхождение и этапы развития. В кн.:Материалы по истории флоры и растительности СССР, 3:129-229.

61. Исмагилова,Л. 1963. Морфогенез Памирского Astragalus chadjanensis Franchet в условиях Ташкента. В сб. "Вопр. биол. и краевой мед.", вып.4., Ташкент, АН УзССР, 226-232.

62. Камелин,Р.В. 1963. Материалы к флора Памиро-Алая. 1. Viola szetschwanensis Bckr.et Boiss. Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд. естеств. наук, 3(I4).

63. Камелин,Р.В. 1966а. Материалы к флоре Памиро-Алая. 2. Новый вид и краткий обзор секции Pendulina Gontsch. рода Astragalus L. Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд. биол. наук, I,22:48-53.

64. Камелин,Р.В. 1966б. Материалы к флоре Памиро-Алая. 3. Erianthera rhomboidea Benth. Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд. биол. наук, 2, 23:30-33.

65. Камелин,Р.В. 1967. О некоторых замечательных аномалиях во флоре Горной Среднеазиатской провинции. Ботан.ж., 52, 4.

66. Камелин,Р.В. 1969. Материалы к флоре Памиро-Алая. Potentilla biflora Willd. Ботан.ж., 54, 3.

67. Камелин,Р.В. 1973. Флорогенетический анализ естественной флоры горной Средней Азии. Л.,"Наука".

68. Кириллова, Е.Г. 1963. Биология многолетнего лука на Памире. Тр. Памирск. биол. ст. АН ТаджССР, I:75-92.

69. Кириллова,Е.Г. 1967. Поливной режим ячменя в высокогорьях Памира. Изв.АН ТаджССР,Отд.биол.наук,4:3-16.
70. Кириллова,Е.Г. 1971. Необычное явление в биологии развития Ceratoides papposa (Pers) Botsch. et Ikonn. на Памире. Изв. АН ТаджССР,Отд.биол.наук,3:98-100.
71. Кириллова,Е.Г. и Нигматуллин,Ф.Г. 1963. Результаты исследований по созданию высокогорного земледения на Памире. Тр.Памирск.биол.ст.АН ТаджССР,I:II-33.
72. Кишковский,Т.Н. 1950. Условия обитания растений у верхнего предела их распространения на Восточном Памире. Ботан.ж., 6.
73. Кишковский,Т.Н. и Артюшенко,З.Т. 1951. К биологии высокогорных растений Памира. Ботан.ж., 36(5):523-527.
74. Кнорринг,О.Э. 1923. Ботанико-географические наблюдения на Памире в 1913 году. Изв. ГБС, 22, I.
75. Козлов,П.К. 1928. Краткий отчет Монголо-Тибетской экспедиции Русского географического общества в 1923-1926 гг. Л.
76. Комаров,В.Л. 1908. О видах и распространении рода Nitraria L.Тр. СПб. бот. сада, т. 29.
77. Комаров,В.Л. 1908. Введение к Флорам Китая и Монголии. Тр. Гл. Бот. Сада, 29, I.
78. Комаров,В.Л. 1928. Ботанические маршруты важнейших русских экспедиции в Центральную Азию. 2. Маршруты Г.Н.Потанина. Тр. Гл. Бот. Сада, 34, 2.

79. Коровин,Е.П. 1973. Новые таксоны семейства зонтичных из Памиро-Алая: I. Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд. биол. наук, I:14-19.

80. Коровин,Е.П. 1973. Новые таксоны семейства зонтичных из Памиро-Алая: 2. Изв.АН ТаджССР, Отд. биол. наук, 2:9-13.

81. Кривоногова-Станюкович,М.Б. 1970. Криофитные остродушечники рода <u>Oxytropis</u> на Памире. Уч. зап Душанбинск. гос. пед. инст., 67:95-106.

82. Кузьмина,Н.В. 1961. Развитие генеративных органов диких злаковых трав на Восточном Памире. Изв.АН ТаджССР, Отд. с.-х. и биол. наук, 1:75-81.

83. Кузьмина,Н.В. 1963. К вопросу о возникновении спонтанных межродовых гибридов на Памире. Тр.Памирск. биол. ст. АН ТаджССР, 1:125-134.

84. Курбанбеков, З. 1965. О некоторых луковичных Западного Памира. Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд. биол. наук, 4, 21:97-100.

85. Лавренко,Е.М. 1962. Основные черты ботанической географии пустынь Евразии и Средней Африки. Комаровские чтения, 15:1-169, Изд-во АН СССР, М.-Л.

86. Лавренко,Е.М. 1965. Провинциалное разделение Центрально-Азиатской и Ирано-Туранской подобластей Афро-Азиатской пустынной области. Ботан.ж., 50, 1.

87. Лавренко,Е.М. 1966. Ботанико-географические наблюдения в пустынях Ганьсуйского коридора и на северной окраине гор Наньшаня. Ботан.ж.,51(12):1816-1823.

88. Лавренко,Е.М. 1970. Провинциальное разделение Центральноазиатской подобласти степной области евразии. Ботан.ж., 55(12):1734-1747.

89. Лавренко,Е.М. 1972. Материалы к изучению география и фитоценологии растений Центральной Азии. I.Степной петрофит севера Центральной Азии <u>Arctogeron gramineum</u>(L.) DC. Ботан.ж., 57(12):1580-1591.

90. Лавренко,Е.М. и Никольская,Н.И. 1963. Ареалы некоторых центральноазиатских и северотуранских видов пустынных растений и вопрос о ботанико-географической границе между Средней и центральной Азией. Ботан. ж., 48(12):1741-1761.

91. Ладыгина,Г.М. и Литвинова,Н.П. 1966. Изучение растительных сообществ высокогорний Памира. Ботан. ж., 51(6):792-800.

92. Ладыгина,Г.М. и Литвинова,Н.П. 1971. Продуктивность надземной и подземной фитомассы некоторых растительных сообществ высокогорий Памира. В сб. "Биол. продуктивность и круговорот хим. элементов в растителен. сообществах". Л., "Наука", 150-156.

93. Литвинова,Н.П. 1968. Запасы фитомассы в полынниках <u>Artemisieta rhodanthae</u> Восточного Памира. Ботан. ж., 53(10):1408-1416.

94. Литвинова,Н.П. 1969. Биологическая продуктивность пустынных сообществ Восточного Памира. Диссерт. на соиск. уч. степ. канд. биол. наук, Л.

95. Логинов,М.А. и Насыров,Ю.С. 1970. Эколого-физиологический анализ фотосинтеза высотнозамещающих видов Astragalus Западного Памиро-Алая. Ботан.ж., 55(8):II7I-II76.

96. Луканненкова,В.К. 1963. Особенности растельного покрова на контакте природных областей Бадахшана, Памира и Алая (бассейн реки Баландкиик). Ботан. ж., 48(4):5I6-525.

97. Луканенова,В.К. 1964. Юго-восточный Памир как ботанический рефугиум. Ботан.ж., 49(I):2I-29.

98. Луканенкова,В.К. 1965. Температурные инверсии и особенности высотного размещения растительности южного Памира. Ботан.ж., 50(3):350-360.

99. Луканенкова,В.К. 197I. Природные особенности и растительный покров Южного Памира. Л., "Наука",I36с.

I00. Луканенкова,В.К. и Сидоров,Л.Ф. 196I. Закономерности в размещении верных пределов произрастация кустарников на контакте Передней и Центральной Азии в горах СССР. Ботан.ж., 9.

I0I. Лукичева,А.Н. 1964. Азия. Растительность (карта м. I:25,000,000). Физикогеографический атлас мира. мира.

102. Максимович,К.И. 1889. Научные результаты путешествии Н.М.Пржвальского по Центральной Азии. Отд. бот. т.2. Перечень растений Монголии и прилегающих частей Китайского Туркестана. СПб.

103. Маматкулов,У.К. 1966. Материалы к бриофлоре Восточного Памира. Изв.АН ТаджССР,Отд.биол.наук,4:36-46.

104. Маматкулов,У.К. 1969. Хромосомные числа некоторых видов лиственных мхов Памиро-Алая. Докл. АН ТаджССР, 12(2):58-60.

105. Маматкулов,У.К. 1970. К флоре мхов Западного Памира. В сб. "Природн. условия и реконструкция растительн. Памира". Душанбе, "Дониш", 220-224.

106. Маценко,А.Е. 1971. Лектотипы некоторых видов можжевельника (Juniperus L.) из Центральной Азии. В сб. "Нов.сист.высш.раст.,1970.т.7", 41-42.

107. Миргаёсиев,М. 1970. Азотистые вещества полыни розовоцветковой в условиях высокогорного Памира. Бюлл.гл.ботан.сада., вып.76, 69-72.

108. Мирчинк,Т.Г. 1963. Распространение грибов в почвах Памира. Научн.докл.высш.школы.Биол.н.,1:199-204.

109. Михайлова,С.Г. 1970. Растительность лугов Западного Памира. Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук, 1(38): 7-16.

110. Набиев,М.М. 1962. Новый вид рода Pentanema из Памиро-Алая. Бот. материалы гербария ин-та бот. АН УзССР, 17:16-17.

III. Набиев,М.М. 1962.
III. Носова,Л.И. 1969. Семенная продуктивност Artemisia rhodantha Rupr.на верхнем пределе ее распространение в условях Памира. Ботан.ж., 54(3):421-430.

112. Носова,Л.И. 1972. Урожай семян полыни разовоцветковой Artemisia rhodantha Rupr.на Памире.Ботан. ж., 57(2):254-260.

113. Нуждин,Н.И. и Пастушенко-Стрелец,Н.А. 1971. Причины повышения радиорезистентности семян ячменя при выращивании растений в высокогорных услориях (Западный Памира). Докл. АН СССР, Сер. биол. 197(4):954-957.

114. Овчинников,П.Н. 1962. Критические замечания о новой для Памира осоке (Catex transalaica Tzvel) Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд.биол.наук, I:134-135.

115. Овчинников,П.Н. и Гончанов,Н.Ф. 1935-1936. Основные черты послетретичной истории растительности Западного Памира-Алая. Сов.бот., 6, 1935; I, 1936.

116. Овчинников,П.Н. и Лазалева,М.С. 1962. Новые материалы по неогновой флоре Памиро-Алая. Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд.биол.наук, 2(9).

117. Овчинников,П.Н. (Гл.ред.) 1971. Флора и растительность ущелья реки Варзоб. К проблеме освоения биологических ресурсов Памиро-Алая. Тр. ин-та бо ботан.,АН ТаджССР, 22. Л., "Наука", 5II стр.

118. Павлов,В.Н. 1959. Некоторые данные по флоре и растительности больших высот Западного Тяньшфнь. Научн. докл. высш. школы, 2.

119. Павлов,В.Н. 1967. Формация в лорах Средней Азии. Ботан.ж., 52, 8.

120. Петров,М.П. 1972. К систематике и географии селитранок (Nitraria L.) Азии. В сб. "История флоры и растельн Евразии". Л., "Наука", 156-181.

121. Петров,М.П. и Бахтеев,Ф.Х. 1960. Зерновые злаки оазисов северных предгорий Наньшаня. Изв. АН СССР, сер. биол., 1:147-153.

122. Попова, И.А. 1967. Особенности пигментного комплекса растений Восточного Памира. В сб. "Пробл. ботаники", т.9, 379-390.

123. Пояркова,А.И. 1950. Новый вид папоротника и вопрос о о Гималайском элементе в лесной реликтовой флоре Средней Азии. Сообщ.Тадж.Фил.СССР, Вып. 22.

124. Пряхин,М.И. 1962. Сезонная смена аспектов основных типов фисташников Южного Памиро-Алая. Ботан.ж., 47(4):552-560.

125. Райкова,И.А. 1924. Материалы к ботанико-географической Памира. Изв. Турк. Отд. РГО, т.17, Ташкент.

126. Райкова,И.А. 1936. Климат и растительность Памира. Тез. конф. по с.-х. освоен. Памира.

127. Райкова,И.А. 1944. Улучшение пастбищ Восточного Памира. Изв. Тадж. фил. АН СССР, 8.

128. Райкова,И.А. 1945. Опыт ботанико-географического обфора Памира. Тез. докл. научн. сесс.,посвящ. 25-Летию САГУ.

129. Райкова,И.А. 1953. Сорные растения, вредители и болезни растений на полях Восточного Памира и их происхождение. Тр. САГУ, Нов. серия, 6I,биол. науки.

130. Райкова,И.А. 1954. К биологии прорастания и всхожести семян кормовых растений Памира. Отчет Памирской биолог.станц.бот.инст.АН ТаджССР.

131. Райкова,И.А. 1962. К биологии прорастания и всхожесть семян некоторых памирских растений. Научн. тр. Ташкентск.гос.унив.,2I0,Биология,I55-I86.

132. Райкова,И.А., Кузьмина,Н.В. 1958. Спонтанные Памирские межродовые гибриды злаков в природе и на полях Памирской биостанции. Тр. среднеаз. ун-та. Нов. сер., вып.I36. Биол.науки,кн.32:Ботаника, III-I27

133. Райкова,И.А. и Бородин,Е.С. 1963. К морфогенезу восточнопамирского терескена (<u>Eurotia ceratoides</u> C.A.M.) в условиях Ташкента. В сб. "Интродукция и акклиматиз. раст. вып.2". Ташкент,АН УзССР, 55-75.

134. Рейнус,Р.М. 1951. Об азотном обмене в листьях растений высокогорных пустынь Памира. Сообщ.Тадж.фил. АН СССР, 31.

135. Рейнус,Р.М. 1954-1955. Отчет Памирской биостанции. Рукопись.Арх.Бот.Инст.АН ТаджССР.

136. Рейнус,Р.М. 1960. Углеводный обмен растений в условиях высокогорий Памира. Диссерт., Л., БИН АН СССР.

137. Рейнус,Р.М. 1962. Углеводный и азотный обмен растений лугов Памира. Тр.ботан.ин-та АН ТаджССР,18:202-233.

138. Рейнус,Р.М. и Сабонев,С. 1963. Углеводный обмен ~~ячменя~~ ячменя на разных высотах Памира. Тр. Памирск. биол. ст., I:194-203.

139. Русяева,Г. 1966. Памирскому ботаническому саду 25 лет. Изв. АН ТаджССР,Отд.биол.наук, I:129-130.

140. Сабонев,С.С. и Тюрюканова,Э.Б. 1969. Содержание микроэлементов в растениях высокогорных пустынь Памира. Тр. Бурятск. ин-та естеств. наук. Бурятск. фил. Сиб. отд. АН СССР, 2:112-122.

141. Свешникова,В.М. 1948. О всхожести семян растений высокогорных пустынь Памира. Докл.АН СССР,61,5.

142. Свешникова,В.М. 1952. Корневые системы растений Памира. Тр.ин-та бот. АН ТаджССР, 4.

143. Свешникова,В.М. 1961. Некоторые данные о всхожести семян растений высокогорных лугов Памира. Докл. АН ТаджССР, 5, 2.

144. Свешникова,В.М. 1962. Водный режим растений и почв высокогорных пустынь Памира. Тр. АН ТаджССР,т.19.

145. Свешникова,В.М. 1962. Расход воды на транспирацию пустынными фитоценозами Памир. В сб. "Физиол. древесн. растений". М. Изд-во АН СССР, 52-56.

146. Свешникова,В.М. 1963. Основные показатели водного режима Eurotia ceratoides в условиях Памира и Казахстана. Тр.Памирск.биол.ст.,1:151-158.

147. Свешникова,В.М. 1963. Расход воды на транспирацию пустынными фитоценозами Памира. В кн. Физиология древесных растений. К 90-летию со дня рождения чл.-корр. АН СССР Л.А.Иванова,М.,Изд-во "Наука".

148. Свешникова,В.М. 1965. Основные черты водного режима растений высокогорных пустынь Памира. Проблемы ботаники, т.7, М.-Л., Изд-во "Наука".

149. Свешникова,В.М. 1971. Материалы по биологической продуктивности наземного покрова некоторых основных сообществ Памира. В сб. "Биол.продуктивность и круговорот хим. элементов в растительн. сообществах". Л., "Наука", 156-164.

150. Семихатова,О.А. 1953. О некоторых особенностях кислородного дыхания у растений высокогорий Памира. Тр.БИН АН СССР, сер.4. Экспер. бот., 9.

51. Семихатова,О.А. 1956. Об изменениях дыхания растений Памира от резкой смены температуры. Тр. БИН АН СССР, сер.4, Экспер.бот., II.

152. Семихатова,О.А. 1962. О причине большой интенсивности дыхания высокогорных растений Памира. Ботан. ж., 47(5):636-644.

53. Семихатова,О.А. 1959. О температурной зависимости дыхания высокогорных растений Восточного Памира. Тр. БИН АН СССР, сер.4(13):91-112.

54. Серафимоф,С.В. 1971. Новый вид рода Amygdalus L. (Amygdalu zabulica) из Афганистана. В сб. Нов.систс. высш. раст., 1971. т.8. Л., "Наука", 173-175.

55. Серафимов,С. 1971. Миндаль метельчатый--Amygdalus scoparia Spach в Афганистане. Докл.АН ТаджССР, 14(12):51-52.

56. Сидоров,Л.Ф. 1959а. К находке Carex pycnostachya Kar. et Kir. на Памире. Ботан.ж., 44(3):370-372.

57. Сидоров,Л.Ф. 1959б. Материалы к характеристике луговой растительности Памира. Уч. зап. Лен. Гос. пед. инст. им. А.И.Герцена, 205.

58. Сидоров,Л.Ф. 1960а. О некоторых экологических и фитоценотических особенностях Carex duriusculiformis V.Krecz. Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд.с.-х. и биол. наук, I(2).

159. Сидоров,Л.Ф. 1960б. Луга Памира. Автореф. диссерт. Лен. Гос. пед. инст. им. А.И.Герцена.
160. Сидоров,Л.Ф. 1961. К истории растительного покрова Памира в голоцене. Втор. совещ. по вопр. изуч. и освоен. флоры и растит. высокогорий. Тез.докл.
161. Сидоров,Л.Ф. 1963. Развитие растительного покрова Памира в послеледниковое время. Ботан.ж., 48(5): 625-639.
162. Сидоров,Л.Ф. 1964. О границе между Передней и Центральной Азией. Изв.Всес.геогр.общ., 6.
163. Сидоров,Л.Ф. и Потапов,Р.Л. 1965. К истории лесов Памира и прилегающих областей в позднечетвертичное время. Ботан.ж., 50(6):765-774.
164. Симонович,Л.Г. 1971. Новый вид рода Adonis L.(Adonis nepalensis Sim sp. n.) из Непала и Сиккима. В сб. "Нов.сист.высш.раст.1970. т.7." , Л.,"Наука", 146-148.
165. Станюкович,К.В. 1948. Ботанико-географическое районирование Восточного Памира. Сообщ.Тадж. фил. АН СССР, вып 5.
166. Станюкович,К.В. 1963. Итоги геоботанических и флористических работ Памирской биологической станции Тр. Памирск.биол.ст. АН ТаджССР, т.I,61-74.

167. Станюкович, К.В. и др. 1973. Колючеподушечники рода Acantholimon на Памире, их геоботаническая характеристика и высотное размещение. "Проблемы биогеоценологии, геоботаники и ботанической географии", Л., "Наука", 280-287.

168. Станюкович, М.Б. и Станюкович, К.В. 1970. Фитоценотические особенности и высотное размещение криофитных подушечников Памира. Уч. зап. Душанбинск. Гос. Пед. Инст., 67:77-94.

169. Стешенко, А.П. 1949. Кустистость злаков на Восточном Памире. Сообщ. Тадж. Фил. АН СССР, 17.

170. Стешенко, А.П. 1956. Формирование структуры полукустарничков в условиях высокогорий Памира. Тр. АН ТаджССР, 50.

171. Стешенко, А.П. 1960. О фенологии и биологических особенностях растений Памира. "Тр. фенолог. совещания", 1957, Л., Гидрометеоиздат, 343-349.

172. Стешенко, А.П. 1961. О биологии растений Памира. Второе совещ. по вопр. изучения и освоения флоры и растит. высокогорий. Л.

173. Стешенко, А.П. 1962. Биология и рост луговых растений Памира. Тр. ин-та бот. АН ТаджССР, 18:141-171.

174. Стешенко,А.П. 1962. О биологии и жизненном цикле первоцветов (Primula L.) Памира в связи с их возрастом. Тр. ин-та бот. АН ТаджССР, 28:172-201.

175. Стешенко,А.П. 1963. Биология свежесобранных семян у растений высокогорий Памира. Ботан. ж., 48(7):965-977.

176. Стешенко,А.П. 1965. Ритм развития растений Памира в связи с различиями условий среды. Пробл. сов. ботаники, 2.

177. Стешенко,А.П. 1966. Особенности фенологических наблюдений в различных зонах СССР. Высокогорья Памира. В сб.: Методы фенолог. наблюдений при ботанич. исследованиях.

178. Стешенко,А.П. 1973. Определение возраста растений-подушек (Sibbaldia tetrandra) в условиях высокогорий Памира. Ботан.ж., 58(7):1004-1011

179. Тюрина,М.М. 1957. Исследование морозостойкости растений в условиях высокогорий Памира.

180. Тюрина,М.М. 1962. О физиологических особенностях растений Памира. Тр. ин-та бот. АН ТаджССР, 18:334-352.

181. Удачин,Р.А. 1959. Пшеницы Средней Азии,Афганистана и Индостана и их использование для селекции. Афтореф. дис. канд. с.-х. н., Всес. ин-т растниеводства, Л.

182. Ухачева,В.Н. 1971. Ирисовые степи Восточного Памира. Ботан.ж., 56(3):428-434.

183. Ухачева,В.Н. 1972. Особенности флоры и растительности Шадпутского района Памира. Вестн. Ленингр. ун-та, сер. биол., № 21, 64-72.

184. Ухачева,В.Н. 1973. Формационный состав растительного покрова Восточного Памира. Вестн. Ленингр. ун-та, сер. биол., 15:44-50.

185. Фалькова,Т.В. 1962(1963). Об использовании солнечной радиации на фотосинтез высокогорными растениями Памира. "Темат. сб. Отд. физиол. и биофиз. раст. АН ТаджССР," 2:14-21.

186. Федоров,Ан.А. 1957. Флора Юго-Западного Китая и ее значение для познания растительного мира Евразии. Комаровские чтения, 10.

187. Федоров,Ан.А. 1964. Новый вид рода <u>Primula</u> с гор Памира. В сб. " Нов. сист. высш. раст. 1964", М.-Л., "Наука", 258-262.

188. Федченко, Б. А. 1940. Растительность Центральной Азии и роль Н. М. Пржевальского в ее изучении. Изв. Всесоюзн. г

Изв. Всесоюзн. геогр. о-ва, 72: 669-678.
189. Федченко, О. А. 1904. Первое дополнения к " Флора Памира ". Тр. СПб. Бот. Сада, Т. 24, вып. 2.
190. Федченко, О. А. 1905. Второе дополнения к "Флора Памира". Тр. СПб. Бот. Сада. Т. 24, вып. 3.
191. Федченко, О. А. 1908. Третье дополнения к "Флора Памира". Тр. Спб. Бот. Сада, Т. 28, вып. I.
192. Федченко, О. А. 1909. Четвертое дополнения к " Флора Памира ". Тр. СПб. Сада, Т. 28, вып. 3.
193. Федченко, О. А. 1915. Пятое дополнения к "Флора Памира". Тр. СПб. Бот. Сада, Т. 31, вып. 3.
194. Филиппова, Л. А. 1955. Дневные и сезонные изменения интенсивности и состава продуктов фотосинтеза у растений Восточного Памира. Диссерт. Бот. инст. АН СССР, Л.
195. Филиппова, Л. А. 1959. Дневные и сезонные изменения интенсивности фотосинтеза у растений Восточного Памира. Тр. БИН АН СССР, сер. 4, экспер. бот., 13.
196. Халиков, Х. К. 1963. Продолжительность зимнего покоя у некоторых растений Памира. "Тр. Памирск. биол. ст." I:243-248.

197. Халиков, М. К. и Стешенко, А. П. 1971.
Морфолого-биологические особенности сверции окаймленной на восточном Памире.
Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук, 3:33-39.

198. Цвелев, Н. Н. 1968.
Злаки. Растения Центральной Азии. 4.

199. Цвелев, Н. Н. 1960.
О некоторых новых и мализвестных видах флоры Памира.
Бот. мат. герб. БИН АН СССР, 20:413-439.

200. Чжэн Сы-сюй, 1959.
Новый род семейства Leguminosae из Центральной Азии.
Ботан.ж., 44(10):1381-1386.

201. Чукавина, А. П. 1959. Новые и редкие виды сем. Boragineeae Памира. Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук, 4:30-36.

202. Шакирова, С. В. 1964. Изучение интенсивности потенциавного фотосинтеза некаторых сортов ячменей в условиях Восточного и Западного Памира. Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук, 1:52-57.

203. Шакирова, С. В. 1967. Влияние температуры и освещенности на фотосинтез ячменей Памира. в сб. "Пробл. ботаники", т.9, 407-414.

204. Юнатов, А. А. 1961. К познанию растительного покрова Западного Куньлуня и прилегающей части Таримской впадины. В сб. "Куньлунь и Тарим".

205. Юнатов, С. Ю., Касяненко, А. Г. и Усманов, П.Д., 1969. Генетико-морфологическое и эколого-систематическое исследование рода <u>Ara Bidopsis</u> Heynh. Памиро-Алая. Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук, 2:3-14.

206. Юсуфбеков, Х. Ю. 1963. Задачи дальнейших исследований Памирской биологической станции, содействующих развитию сельского хозяйства ГБАО. Тр. Памирск. биол. ст. АН ТаджССР, т.I, 5-I0.

207. Юсуфбеков, Х. Ю. 1961. Пути восстановления земельных и растительных ресурсов Памира. В сб. "Тр. Тадж. фил. геогр. общ. СССР", 2:3-8.

208. Юсуфбеков, Х. Ю. 1963. Изменение растительного и почвенное покрова на долголетних люцерновых участках в условиях Западного Памира. Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук, 2(13):23-34.

209. Юсуфбеков, Х.Ю. 1968. Улучшение пастбищ и сенокосов Памира и Алайской долины.

310. Юсуфбеков, Х.Ю. и Станюкович, К.В. 1971. Растительность высокогорий Памира и вопросы ее охраны. Изв. АН ТаджССР, отд. биол. наук, 3, 44:13-18.

4. Зоология

1. Абдусалямов, И.А. 1961. Птицы долины Рангкуль на Памире. Душанбе.

2. Абдусалямов,И.А. 1962. О гнездовании красного вьюрка на Памире. В сб. "Орнитология", вып.5, М., моск. ун-та, 249-250.

3. Абдусалямов,И.А. 1962. Некоторые материалы по экологии и морфологии большеухой пищухи Ochotona macrotis Gray на Памире. Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук, 2:86-91.

4. Абдусалямов,И.А. 1963. Материалы по экологии белошапочной горихвостики на Памире. В. сб. "Орнитология", вып.6. М., 264-267.

5. Адлерберг,Г.П. 1931. Антилопы северного Тибета и сопредельных районов. Докл. АН СССР, 1931.

6. Ахроров,Ф. 1967. Новые виды хирономид Diptera, Chionomidae) из озер Яшиль-куль и Булун-куль (Памир). Докл.АН ТаджССР, 10(11):68-70.

7. Ашурова,М. 1973. Зоогеографический анализ паразитофауны рыб Тибетской провинции Нагорно-Азиатской подобласти. Зоол.ж.,52(11):1602-1606.

8. Ашурова,М. 1973. Паразиты рыб Сарезского озера (Памир). Паразитология, 7(2):164-168.

9. Амурова, М. и Коваль, В.П. 1972. Новый подвид Allocreadium montanus Sidorov et Butenko, 1966 в рыбах водоемов восточного Памира. Паразитология, 6(4):391-393.

10. Беева, В.Г. и Канкина, В.К. 1971. Псиллиды (Homoptera, Psylloidea) Памира. Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд.биол. наук, 3(44):80-86.

11. Базаров, Б.Б. 1967. Два новых вида щитовок (Homoptera) из Памира. Докл. АН ТаджССР, I((7):56-59.

12. Базаров, Б. Б., 1967. Три новых вида мучнистых червецов (Homoptera, Coccoidea) с Памира. Докл. АН Тадж.

13. ССР, 10(8):60-63.

13. Базаров, Б. Б. и Шмелев, Г. П., 1967. Два новых вида щитовок (Homoptera, Coccoidea) из Западного Памира и хребта Куги-Тань. Докл. АН Тадж. ССР, 10(9):60-64.

14. Базаров, Б.Б., 1971. К фауну кокцид (Homoptera, Coccoidea) Горно-Бадахшанской автономной области (Памир). Изв. АН ТаджССР, Отд. биол. наук, 3(44):87-91.

15. Банников, А. Г., 1958. Экологические особенности и очаги формирования высокогорной фауны млекопитающих Евразии. Сб."Проблемы зоогеографии суши": 5-8, Изд-во Львовск. ун-та.

16. Банников, А. Г., 1960. Заметки о млекопитающих Наньшаня и южной Гоби (Китай). Бюлл. Моск. о-ва испыт. природы. Отд. биол., 65(3):5-12.

17. Бей-Биенко, Г. Я., 1957. Результаты китайско-советских зоолого-ботанических экспедиций в юго-западный Китай 1955-1956 гг. Tettigonioidea (Orthoptera) Юньнани. Энтом. обозр., 36 (2):401-417.

18. Бей-Биенко, Г. Я., 1959. Кожистокрылые Сычуани и Юньнани. Результаты Китайско-советских Зоолого-ботанических Экспедиций 1955-1957 гг. В Юго-Западный Китай. Энтом. обозр., 38:(3):590-627.

19. Бей-Биенко, Г. Я., 1963. Об ортоптероидных насекомых Афганистана. Тр. Всес. энтомол. о-ва, 49:249-284.

20. Бей-Биенко, Г. Я., 1967. Некоторые ортоптероидные насекомые отрядов Blattoptera, Orthoptera и Dermaptera из Афганистана. Acta

21. Белышев, Б. Ф., 1970. Закономерность в географической изменчивости размеров голарктических одонат (Odonata, Insecta) в пределах Евразии. Изв. Алтайск. отд. геогр. о-ва СССР, вып. II, 125-127.

22. Берг, Л. С., 1931. Рыбы. Памирская экспедиция 1928 г. Тр. эксп., вып. 3. Зоология.

23. Березовский, М. и Бианки, В. Л., 1891. Птицы Ганьсуйского путешествия Г. Н. Потанина 1884-1887. Санктпетербург, Имп. Акад. Наук.

24. Бианки, В. Л., 1899. Список птиц, собранных за время экспедиции. В. В. И. Роборовский, Тр. Эксп. Имп. Русского Геогр. Общ. по Центральной Азии, совершен-ной в 1893-1895 гг., Часть 3, Изд. Имп. Русского Геогр. Общ.

25. Бианки, В. Л., 1905. Научные результаты путешествии Н. М. Пржевальского по Центральной Азии, Отд. Зоол., Том 2, Птицы, вып. 4, Санктпетербург Имп. Акад. Наук.

26. Бианки, В. Л. 1907. Материалы для авифауна Монголии и восточного Тибета. В П. К. Козлов, Монголия и Кам, том 5.
26. Бианки, В. Л., 1905. Научные результаты путешествии Н. М. Пржевальского по Центральной Азии, Отд. Зоол., Том 2, Птицы, вып. 4,

26. Бианки, В. Л., 1907. Материалы для авифауна Монголии и Восточного Тибета. В П. К. Козлов, Монголия и Кам, Том 5.
27. Бианки, В. Л., 1916. Материалы для авифауна восточной Монголии и Северо- Восточного Тибета по данным Монголо-Сычуанской Экспедиции 1907-1909 над начальством П. К. Козлов. Ежегодн. Зоол. Муз. Имп. Акад. Наук, Том 20, стр. 1-102.

28. Большаков, В. Н., Россолимо, О. Л. и Покровский А. В., 1969. Систематический статус Памиро-алайских горных полевок группы <u>Microtus juldaschi</u> (Mammalia, Cricetidae). Зоол. ж., 48(7):1079-1089.

29. Большаков, В. Н., и Яковлев, Е. П., 1968. Интерьерные особенности мелких млекопитающих Памира.

Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук, №2(31): 75-81.

30. Борхсениус, Н. С., 1959. Материалы по фауне кокцид Китая. 6. Описания новых родов и видов кокцид сем. Eriococcidae и Coccidae(Homoptera,Coccoidea). (Научные результаты китайско-советских экспедиций 1955-1957 гг. в юго- западный Китай). Энтомол. Обозр., 38(1):164-176.

31. Борхсениус, Н. С., и Бущик, Т. Н., 1959. Материалы по фауне кокцид Китая. 5. Новый род и вид щитовки сем. Phoenicococcidae (Homoptera, Coccoidea) из провинции Сычуань. (Научные результаты китайско- советских экспедиций 1955-1957гг. в юго-западный Китай). Энтомол. Обозр., 38(1):160-163.

32. Бромлей, Г. Ф., 1956. Гималайский медведь(Selenarctos tibetanus ussuricus). Зоологический ж., 35(1): 1112-1129.

33. Бромлей, Г. Ф., 1962. Сравнительная характеристика гималайского и бурого медведей юга Дальнего Востока СССР. В сб. "Вопр. Экологии". Т. 6. М., Выше.

34. Буделов, А. С., 1963. К вопросу о самостоятелоности фауны млекопитающих полупустынь Евразии. В сб. "Зоогеогр. суши". Ташкент, 41-42.

35. Бундель, А. А., 1966. Новые и малоизвестные чешуекрылые Памира и сопредельных районов. 1. Tschetwerikovia rjabovi, gen. et sp. n.(Lepidoptera,Noctuidae,Cucullianae). Энтомол.обозр,45(1):212-216.
Энтомол. обозр., 45(1): 212-216.

36. Гептнер, В. Г., и Россолимо, О. Л., 1968. Видовой состав и географическая изменчивость азиатских [illegible] горных полевок рода Alticola Blanford, 1881. Исслед. по фауне Сов. Союза (Млекопитающие). М., 53-93.

37. Гилева, Е. А. и Покровский, А. В., 1970. Особенности кариотипов и хромосомный полиморфизм и Памиро-Алайский горных полевок группы Microtus juldaschi (Cricetidae). Зоол. ж., 49(8):1229-1239.

38. Городков, К. Б., 1961. Pantala flavescens Fabr. (Odonata, Libellulidae) в высокогорье Восточного Памира. Зоол. ж., 40(4):610-611.

39. Гурвич, В. Ф., 1957. Зоопланктон оз. Каракуль (Памир). Тр. Среднеаз. ун-та, нов. сер., вып. 112, биол. науки, кн.25.

40. Гурвич, В. Ф., 1958. Озеро Каракуль как среда обитания. Тр. Среднеаз. ун-та, нов. сер., вып.132, кн. 31.

41. Гурвич, В. Ф., 1958а. Зообентос озера Каракуль (Памир). Узбекск. биол. ж., №1.

42. Гурвич, В. Ф., 1961. Об акклиматизации промысловых рыб в озере Каракуль (Памир). Вопр. ихтиол., 1(2): 281-285.

43. Гурвич, В. Ф., 1962. О микрофауне мелких водоемов Памира. Узбекск. биол. ж., 4:69-74.

44. Гурвич, В. Ф., 1964. Зоопланктон озер Рапч-куль и Шор-куль (Памир).
- 35

Шор-куль (Памир). Тр. Таш. [illegible] 241: биол. науки, кн.44: Биол. и почвоведение, 157-163.

45. Гуревич, В. Ф., 1966. О Памиро-Тибетской биоллимино-логической области. В сб." Биол. ресурсы водоемов, пути их реконструкции и использ." , М. "Наука", 93-99.

46. Данциг, Е. М., 1972. К фауне кокцит (Homoptera , Coccoidea) Афганистана. Энтомол. обозр., 51(3):581-584.

47. Джалилов, У. Д. и Ашурова, М., 1971. Новый вид рода <u>Proteocephalus</u> Weinland, 1858, из рыб водоемов Памира. Изв. АН Тадж. ССР. Отд. биол. наук, 3: 110-111.

48. Дас, С. М., 1967. Палеарктические элементы в фауне кашмира. Зоол. ж., 46(8):1146-1151.

49. Джи, Э. П., 1968. Дикие животные Индии. (Перев. с англ.) 169 стр. М., "Прогресс".

50. Жоголев, Д. Т., 1973. Новый вид мокреца рода <u>Culicoides</u> (Diptera) из Западного Памира. Паразитология, 7(2):185-186.

51. Зайцев, В. Ф., 1962. К фауне жужжал (Diptera, Bombyliidae) Восточного Памира. Изв. АН Тадж. ССР. Отд. биол. н., 1:62-74.

52. Зимина, Л. В., 1958. Новый для фауны СССР род сирфид (Diptera, Syrphidae) с Восточного Памира. Энтомол. обзор., 37(1):206-207. Энтомол. обзор., 37(1): 206-207.

53. Зимина, Р. П. и др. 1968. Животный мир, в кн. "Средняя Азия":268-319. Изд.-во "Наука", М.

54. Зимина, Р. П., Погодина, Г. С., Урушадзе, Т. Ф., 1970. Ландшафтообразующая роль сурков в аридных высокогорьях Тянь-Шаня и Памира. Матереалы к познанию фауны и флоры СССР (МОИП), вып. 45(60): 177-191.

55. Занина, З. Л., 1958. Биологические особенности лесного малярийного комара Anopheles bifurcatus L. (Diptera,Culicidae) в рушанском районе Западного Памира. Энтомол. обозр., 47(4):856-868.

56. Занина, З. Л., 1958. Биологические особенности Anopheles superpictus и A.bifurcatus L. в условиях Рушанского района Западного Памира. Тр. Зоол. ин-т АН СССР. Л.

57. Иванов, А. И., 1969. Птицы Памиро-Алая. Л., "Наука", 447 стр.

58. Исматов, Д., 1971. Половой и возрастной состав населения длиннохвостового сурка на Дарвазском хребте хребте (Западный Памир). Экология. 4:92-93.

59. Кадамшоев, М. и Миралибеков, Н., 1970. К биологии некоторых видов тлей (Aphidae) , вредящих сельскохозяйственным культурам на Памире. Изв. АН Тадж. ССР, Отд. биол. наук, 1:69-73.

60. Кистяковский, А. Б., 1950. Материалы по зоогеогра-

фии Памира. Научн. зап. Киевск. гос. ун-та., 9, 6.

61. Козлов, П. К., 1899. Маршрут Тибетской Экспедиции М. В. Певцов в (1899-91гг.) и географическое рапределнни млекопитающих и птиц в местностях изследованных ею. Ежегодн. Зоол. Муз. Имп. Акад. Наук, Т. 4, стр. 257-287.

62. Козлова, Е. В., 1940. Общий обзор орнитофауны Центральной Азии. Изв. Всесоюзн. геогр. о-ва, 72:679-689.

63. Козлова, Е. В., 1970. Расселения фазана Phasianus colchicus L. в пустыни Центральной Азии. Тр. Зоол. ин-та АН СССР. 47:9-18.

64. Крыжановский, О. Л., 1965. Состав и происхождение наземной фауны Средней Азии. (Главным образом на материале по жесткокрылым.) I-419. Изд-во "Наука", М.-Л.

65. Крыжановский, О. Л., 1968. Новые и малоизвестные жужелицы (Coleoptera, Carabidae) фауны СССР и граничащих с ним стран. Энтомол. обозр., 47(I): 160-175.

66. Крилов, М. В. и Щербин. И. В., 1967. Кровепаразиты птиц Западного Памира. Изв АН Тадж. ССР. Отд. биол. наук. I:72-77.

67. Кузнецов, Б. А., 1957. Опыт зоогеографического районирования Центральной Азии. Докл. ТСХА, 30: 40-45.

68. Кузнецов, А., 1962. Гималайский улар (Tetraogallus himalayensis). Охота и охотн. х-во, 9:23-24,

69. Кузнецов, Б. А., 1963. Материалы по фауне млекопитающих Центральной Азии. Тр. Моск. о-ва испыт. природы. Отд. биол., 10:116-156.

70. Лоскот, В. М., Петрусенко, О. А., 1973. Питание горной пустынной каменки на Памире. Зб. праць Зоол. музею. АН УРСР, № 35, 78-79.

71. Малыгин, В. М., 1973. Кариотипы Microtus transcaspicus и роль кариологического метода в оценке видовой самостоятельности полевок из группы M.arvalis (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Зоол. ж., 52(5):791-794.

72. Малявич, И. С., 1967. Новые виды наездников рода Cryptus F. (Hym.Ichneumonidae) Памира и высокогорных районов Таджикистана. Изв. АН Тадж.ССР. Отд. биол. наук. 1:91-94.

73. Мартынов, А. В., 1930. Ручейники. Памирская экспедиция 1928 г. Тр. эксп., вып. 8. Зоол., АН СССР.

74. Мекленбурцев, Р. Н., 1936. Материалы по млекопитающим и птицам Памира. Тр. Среднеаз. ун-та, ССР. 8а, Зоол., 22, Ташкент.

75. Мекленбурцев, Р. Н., 1946. Зимующие и пролетные птицы Восточного Памира. Бюл. Моск. о-ва испыт. природы. Отд. биол. 51(1)87-110.

76. Мекленбурцев, Н. 1969. Результаты учета дневных хищных птиц (при поездка в августе 1968 г. на Пармир и Тянь-Шань). В сб. "Орнитология в СССР. кн. 2". Ашхабад, 404-406.

77. Митрофанов, В. И. и Стрункова, З. И., 1971. Новый род и вид растительноядного клеща с Памира. Биол. Науки. 14(12):17-18.

78. Михайлов, В. П., 1972. Обзор видов жужелиц подрода Asioplatysma Kryzh рода Pterostichus Bcr. (Coleoptera) из Гиссаро-Дарваза и Афганского Бадахшана. Энтомол. обозр., 2:316-320.

79. Молчанов, Л. и Зарудный, Н. 1914. К авифауне Памира. Ежегодн. зоол. муз. Акад. наук, Т. 19: 439-471.

80. Нарзикулов, М. Н., 1963. Новый род тли Elchinaphis Narz.gen.nov. (non.,Aphididae) из Восточного Памира. Тр. Памирск. биол. станции АН Тадж. ССР, Т. 1, 259-266.

81. Нарзикулов, М. Н., 1972. Новые виды тли Brachyunguis Das,1918(Homoptera,Aphididae)из Афганистана. Докл. АН Тадж. ССР, 15(6):62-65.

82. Нарзикулов,М.Н. 1966. Новый вид тлей рода Trama Heyd.(Homoptera) из Западного Памира. Докл. АН ТаджССР, 9(II):38-40.

83. Нарзикулов,М.Н. и Умаров,Ш.А. 1971. К фауне тлей (Homoptera,Aphidinea) Афганистана. I. Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук, 4:94-100.

84. Насимович,А.А. 1964. Жизнь животных в горах на больших высотах (Гималаи, Килиманджаро, Анды; обзор зарубежных данных). Бюлл. моск. о-ва исп. природы. Отд. биол., 69(5):5-15.

85. Неранов,И.М., Усачев,Г.П. и Яковлев,Е.П. 1963. К экологии краного сурка Восточного Памира. В сб. "Материалы научн. конференции по природн. очаговости и профилактике чумы, 1963". Алма-ата.

86. Панфилов,Д.В. 1968. Общии обзор населения пчелиных Евразии. Сб. тр. Зоол. музея моск. ун-та,II:18-35.

87. Плеске,Ф.Д. 1889-1894. Научные результаты путешествии Н.М.Пржевалского по Центральной Азии, Отд. зоол. том 2, Птицы, вып. I-3, Санктпетербург Имп. Акад. Наук.

88. Плеске, Ф.Д. 1896. Список птиц, собранных нами во время путешествия западный Китай. В Грум-Гржимайло Г.Е. и М.Е.Грум-Гржимайло, описание в западный Китай, том I, стр. 512-521.

89. Попов,А.В. 1962. Большеухая пищуха в Бадахшане. Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук.,2:107-109.

90. Потапов,Р.Л. 1962. Гнездование пустельги (<u>Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus</u> L.) на Памире. Зоол.ж., 41(8):1265-1266.

91. Потапов,Р.Л. 1963. Распределение и биология птиц Памирского нагорья. Автореферат диссерт. М.

92. Потапов, Р.Л. 1963. О биологии горного вьюрка (<u>Leucosticte arctoa pamirensis</u>) на Памире. Зоол. ж., 42(5):716-726.

93. Потапов,Р.Л. 1966. Особенности гнездования птиц на Памирском нагорье. Бюлл. моск. о-ва испыт. природы. Отд. биол., 71(6):31-41.

94. Розанов,М.И. и Дементьев,Г.П. 1935. Материалы по млекопитающим и птицам Памира. Тр. Тадж. комплексн. экспед., 32:1-96, М.

95. Саакян-Баранова,А.А. 1944. Вредители сельскохозяйственных культур Памира. Изв. Тадж.филиала АН СССР, 8:108-125.

96. Сапоженков,Ю.Ф. 1963. Зоогеографический анализ фауны псаммофильных млекопитающих пустынь Турана и ее связи с пустынями Северной Африки и Центральной Азии. Тез. 3-го Всесоюзн. совещ. по зоогеографии суши, Ташкент:268-269.

97. Северцов,Н.А. 1879. Заметки о фауне позвоночных Памира. Зап. Турк. отд. Общ. любит. естествозн., антрополог. и этнограф., I, I.

98. Сокуров,Г.Б. 1958. Материалы к познанию ихтиофауны некоторых водоемов Памира. Изв. Отдел. естеств. наук АН ТаджССР, вып. 3(27).

99. Старков,О.А. 1972. О нахождении Vermipsylla(Dorcadia) ioffi Smit,1953,(Aphaniptera,vermipsyllidae) на Памир. Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд.биол.наук,2:93-94.

100. Степанин,Л.С. 1969. Птицы Южного Бадахшана. (В пределах бассейна р. Шах-Дары). Уч. зап. моск. гос. пед. ин-та им. В. И. Ленина, № 362,176-302.

101. Степанин,Л.С. и Фомин,В.Е. 1972. Материалы к орнитологической фауне Памира. В сб. "Фауна и экол. животных". М., 187-191.

102. Столяров,М.В. 1968. Новые прямокрылые из Афганистана. Зоолж., 47(12):1794-1799.

103. Столяров,М.В. 1970. Кузнечиковые (Orthoptera, Tettigonioidea) из Афганистана. Зоол.ж., 49(9): 1349-1353.

104. Столяров,М.В. 1971. Саранчовые трибы Calliptamini (Orthoptera, Acrididae: Catantopinae) в Афганистане. Научн. докл. высш. школы. Биол. н., 6:16-22.

105. Столяров,М.В. 1972. Новые данные о саранчовых (orthoptera,Acridoidea) Афганистана. Энтомол. обозр., 51(I):98-I0I.

106. Столяров,М.В. 1973. Прямокрылые (Orthoptera) Советского и Афгагнисского Бадахшана и некоторые данные для зоогеографического районирования Памира. Зоол.ж., 52(8):II73-II78.

107. Строганов,С.У. 1949. К систематике и географическому распространению некоторых антилоп Центральной Азии. Бюлл.моск. о-ва исп. природы, Отд. биол. 54(4):15-16.

108. Строганнов,С.У. 1952. К систематике и распространению двух малоизученных видов бурозубок Средней и Центральной Азии. Бюлл. моск. о-ва исп. природы, Отд. биол., 57(5):21-22.

109. Стрункова,З.И. 1971. Новый род тетраниховых клещей(Acariformes,Bryobiidae)Зоол.ж., 50(8):1250.

110. Стрункова,З.И. 1972. К фауне тетраниховых клещей Памира. Изв.АН ТаджССР. Отд.биол.наук,3:50-53.

111. Сычевская,В.И. 1963. Синантропные мухи Каратегина, Алая и Памира. 5 совещ. Всес. энтомол. о-ва, Тезисы докл.:182-184. М.-Л.

112. Сычевская,В.И. и Шайдуров,В.С. 1965. О Температуре тела некоторых синантропных мух на Восточном Памире. Зоол.ж., 44(5):779-783.

II3. Сычевская, В.И. 1966. О синантропных мухах Памира.! Зоол.ж., 45(3):390-399.

II4. Тородков, К.Б. 1962. Синантропные Helomyzidae Восточного Памира. Изв. АН ТаджССР. Отд. биол. наук, I(8):57-6I.

II5. Шмелев, Г.П. 1971. Новый вид подушечницы <u>Rhizopulvinaria</u> <u>saxosa</u> Schmelev sp.n. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Coccidae) из Западного Памира. Докл. АН Тадж ССР, I4(II):6I-63.

II6. Шумаков, Е.М. 1963. Саранчовые Афганичтана и Ирана. Тр. Всес. энтомол. о-ва, 49:I-248.

II7. Юсуфбеков, Х.Ю. и Агаханянц, О.Е. 1972. Типологическая оценка растительности низнего пояса Западного Памира в связи с экспериментальным изучениям изменчивости сообществ. Докл. АН ТаджССР, I5(II):52-55.

II8. Язгулыев, А.Я. и Сапаргельдыев, М.С. 1969. О влиянии высокой температуры на эколого-физиологические показатели рыжеватой пищухи. Пробл. освоения пустынь, 4:65-69.

II9. Янковская, А.И. 1950. По водоемам Памира. Природа, № 2:46-49.

中科院植物所图书馆
S0041992